

First State Global Growth Funds

2018 Annual Report

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
First State Asia Opportunities Fund – Class A, Class B	
Manager's report	3
Distribution of investments	5
Disclosures	6
First State Asian Growth Fund*	
Manager's report	7
Distribution of investments	9
Disclosures	10
First State Asian Quality Bond	
Manager's report	11
Distribution of investments	13
Disclosures	14
First State Bridge - Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing) ** , Class A (Monthly Distributing)	
Manager's report	16
Distribution of investments	18
Disclosures	20
First State Dividend Advantage*	
Manager's report	22
Distribution of investments	24
Disclosures	25
First State Global Balanced Fund	
Manager's report	26
Distribution of investments	28
Disclosures	30
First State Global Infrastructure	
Manager's report	31
Distribution of investments	33
Disclosures	34
First State Global Property Investments - Class A (Accumulation), Class A (Distribution)	
Manager's report	35
Distribution of investments	37
Disclosures	38
First State Regional China Fund*	
Manager's report	39
Distribution of investments	41
Disclosures	42
First State Regional India Fund	
Manager's report	43
Distribution of investments	40
Disclosures	47

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
First State Singapore Growth Fund	
Manager's report	48
Distribution of investments	50
Disclosures	51
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	
Manager's report	52
Distribution of investments	54
Disclosures	55
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund	
Manager's report	56
Distribution of investments	58
Disclosures	59
Audited Financial Statements	
Report of the Trustee	60
Statement by the Manager	61
Independent Auditor's Report	62
Statements of Total Return	65
Statements of Financial Position	72
Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds	79
Statements of Portfolio	86
Notes to the Financial Statements	91

\* Eligible for CPFIS-OA investments

\*\* Eligible for both CPFIS-OA and SA investments

The CPF interest rate for the Ordinary Account (OA) is based on the 12-month fixed deposit and month-end savings rates of the major local banks. Under the CPF Act, the CPF Board pays a minimum interest of 2.5% per annum when this interest formula yields a lower rate. The interest rate for the Special and Medisave Accounts (SMA) is pegged to the 12-month average yield of 10-year Singapore Government Securities (10YSGS) plus 1%. The interest rate to be credited to the Retirement Account (RA) will be the weighted average interest of the entire portfolio of Special Government Securities (SSGS) which the RA savings are invested in, which earn a fixed coupon equal to the 12-month average yield of the 10YSGS plus 1% at the point of issuance. As announced on 27 September 2018, the government will maintain the 4% per annum minimum rate for interest earned on all SMA and RA monies until 31 December 2019, subject to updates from the CPF board. The CPF Board will pay an extra interest rate of 1% per annum on the first \$\$60,000 of a CPF member's combined balances, including up to \$\$20,000 in the OA. In addition, CPF members aged 55 and above will also earn an additional 1% extra interest on the first \$30,000 of their combined balances (with up to \$20,000 from the OA). Only monies in excess of \$\$20,000 in the OA and \$\$40,000 in the Special Account can be invested.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Asia Opportunities Fund

### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

Class A	Sub-Fund %	Benchmark %
3-mths	-4.8	-8.8
6-mths	-5.3	-10.0
1-year	-4.9	-12.4
3-years	3.6	7.4
5-years	6.8	5.9
10-years	11.2	9.8
Since Inception - 26 November 1999 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	1.0	-0.1

Class B	Sub-Fund %	Benchmark %
3-mths	-4.6	-8.8
6-mths	-5.0	-10.0
1-year	-4.2	-12.4
3-years	n/a	n/a
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception - 10 November 2016 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	3.9	6.3

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its asset in the First State Asia Opportunities Fund (a Dublindomiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index. It was changed from MSCI AC Asia Information Technology Index from 1 December 2008. The new benchmark is intended to be more consistent with the new investment scope of the Underlying Fund which took effect on 1 December 2008.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 30 November 2008 : MSCI AC Asia Information Technology Index
- From 1 December 2008 : MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

The MSCI AC Asia ex Japan index decreased by 14.4% in US dollar terms in the 12 months to the end of December 2018. China and South Korea were the worst performers, while Malaysia and Thailand declined the least. On a sector level, Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary lagged the most, while Utilities and Consumer Staples were the strongest.

## Performance

The Sub-Fund declined by 6.5% over the 12 months to 31 December 2018. Detracting from performance, **Vodafone Idea** weakened as its subscriber numbers and revenue declined amid competitive pressures in the telecoms sector. **Hanssem** was lower, due to increased competition and a weaker property cycle, and **Cemex Holdings Philippines** was negative due to lower selling prices for domestic cement.

On the positive side, **Tata Consultancy Services ("TCS")** reported an uptick in revenue and margins. TCS's business model has evolved towards higher margin 'digital transformation' consultancy services, where it had secured a number of deals with large clients such as Transamerica, Marks and Spencer and Rolls Royce. **CSL Limited** saw accelerating demand for both its flu vaccines and its core immunoglobulin products, which can increasingly be used as a secondary treatment for haematological cancers. **Dairy Farm** was boosted by the leadership of its new CEO, Ian McLeod, with significant personnel and cultural shifts within the company. The company has started its rationalisation process in Southeast Asia, closing stores and cutting costs to improve business operations.

#### Transactions

Significant purchases over the year included **Cognizant Technology Solutions**, on expectations of a turnaround in the Indian technology outsourcing sector. The valuation seemed attractive for what looked like improving margins and steady growth. The Sub-Fund also added **DBS Group** after a good meeting with the CEO. Its market share had improved and cost-to-income had declined due to investments in technology – which suggests that the bank could earn higher returns-on-equity over this cycle.

The Sub-Fund divested **Sun Art Retail Group**, due to expensive valuations. Recent results were lacklustre, with a slowdown in same store sales growth and a fall in operating profit. The Sub-Fund also disposed of **HDFC Standard Life Insurance**, after the departure of their CEO and on valuation concerns.

## Outlook

Despite the flurry of market outlooks typically written at the start of a new year, not much has actually changed. We fear that it is the same old issues – rising interest rates, slowing demand growth, lower global trade volumes, and debt-laden companies and governments – that will challenge Asian equity markets again this year. If, as some macro forecasters suggest, the US economy weakens this year (as fiscal stimulus packages expire), perhaps China's bolstering domestic policies might prop up the global economy instead. On the other hand, the ongoing war of attrition between the two countries on trade imbalances and other 'unfair trade practices' seems likely to weigh on global markets for some time yet.

We do not pay too much attention to the gyrations of market forecasters, however, preferring to spend our time researching companies and talking to management. We remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our Asian portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Asia Opportunities Fund

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE ASIA OPPORTUNITIES FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asia Opportunities Fund	342,328	20,194,146	99.04
Total investments		20,194,146	99.04
Other net assets		195,654	0.96
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		20,389,800	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	2,610,249	5.3
Newcrest Mining Ltd	2,428,024	
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	2,339,374	
Tech Mahindra Ltd	2,029,099	
Haw Par Corp Ltd	1,817,324	3.7
HDFC Bank Limited	1,753,299	3.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	1,684,349	
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	1,516,899	3.1
Uni-President Enterprises Corp	1,447,949	2.9
CSL Ltd	1,403,624	2.9
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	2,697,131	4.8
Newcrest Mining Ltd	2,473,766	4.4
Haw Par Corp Ltd	2,367,667	4.2
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	2,283,906	4.1
Towngas China Co Ltd	1,909,769	3.4
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	1,826,008	3.3
CSL Ltd	1,714,325	3.1
Midea Group Co Ltd	1,664,068	3.0
MediaTek Inc	1,613,811	2.9
CK Hutchison Holding	1,585,890	2.8

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Asia Opportunities Fund

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$1,562,054
Redemptions		S\$6,400,931
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (Class A)	2.25%	2.27%
(including that of the Underlying Fund) Expense Ratio** (Class B) (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.53%	1.51%
Portfolio Turnover	5.95%	9.98%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	28.3%	42.3%
Expense Ratio**	2.01%	1.98%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

Bank service fees paid to HSBC	9,720
Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018	S\$ equivalent

¢¢

Singapore Dollar	136,288
United States Dollar	16,356

## Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Purchases		<u>Sales</u>	
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	5,165,361	Singapore Dollar	144,528
United States Dollar	108,120	United States Dollar	3,902,295

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asia Opportunities Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.04% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$20,194,146. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

#### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-3.9	-8.8
6-mths	-3.8	-10.0
1-year	-2.7	-12.4
3-years	3.9	7.4
5-years	6.7	5.9
10-years	9.6	9.8
Since Inception – 10 October 1984	7.2	n/a
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its asset in the First State Asian Growth Fund (a Dublindomiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index. It was changed from MSCI All Country Far East ex Japan Index from 2 November 2005 in order to include India in the benchmark to be more consistent with the Sub-Fund's investment scope.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 1 November 2005: MSCI All Country Far East ex Japan Index
- From 2 November 2005: MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

The MSCI AC Asia ex Japan index declined by 14.4% in US dollar terms in the 12 months to the end of December 2018. China and South Korea were the worst performers, while Malaysia and Thailand declined the least. On a sector level, Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary lagged the most, while Utilities and Consumer Staples were the strongest.

#### Performance

The Sub-Fund declined by 3.0% over the 12 months to 31st December 2018. Detracting from performance, **Vodafone Idea** weakened due to rising competitive pressure in the telecoms sector. **Hanssem** was lower, due to increased competition and a weaker property cycle, and **Naver** declined as losses from Line, its Japan-based mobile messaging unit, hit profits.

On the positive side, **Tata Consultancy Services ("TCS")** reported an uptick in revenue and margins. TCS's business model is evolving towards higher margin 'digital transformation' consultancy services, where it has secured a number of deals with large clients such as Transamerica, Marks and Spencer and Rolls Royce. Dairy Farm International was boosted by the leadership of its new CEO, Ian McLeod, following significant personnel and cultural shifts within the company. **The Hong Kong and China Gas Company** benefitted from the government's push from coal to gas, with growth accelerating as projects in China ramped up.

#### Transactions

Significant purchases over the year included **Cognizant Technology Solutions**, on expectations of a turnaround in the Indian technology outsourcing sector. The valuation seemed attractive for what looked like improving margins and steady growth. The Sub-Fund also added **DBS Group** after a good meeting with the CEO. Its market share had improved and cost-to-income had declined due to investments in technology – which suggests that the bank could earn higher returns-on-equity over this cycle.

The Sub-Fund divested **Sun Art Retail Group**, due to expensive valuations. Recent results were lacklustre, with a slowdown in same store sales growth and a fall in operating profit. The Sub-Fund also disposed of **Vodafone Idea**, on concerns around the competitive challenges in the Indian telecom industry.

#### Outlook

Despite the flurry of market outlooks typically written at the start of a new year, not much has actually changed. We fear that it is the same old issues – rising interest rates, slowing demand growth, lower global trade volumes, and debt-laden companies and governments – that will challenge Asian equity markets again this year. If, as some macro forecasters suggest, the US economy weakens this year (as fiscal stimulus packages expire), perhaps China's bolstering domestic policies might prop up the global economy instead. On the other hand, the ongoing war of attrition between the two countries on trade imbalances and other 'unfair trade practices' seems likely to weigh on global markets for some time yet.

We do not pay too much attention to the gyrations of market forecasters, however, preferring to spend our time researching companies and talking to management. We remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our Asian portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE ASIAN GROWTH FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Growth Fund	965,600	58,935,513	99.19
Total investments		58,935,513	99.19
Other net assets		479,350	0.81
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	59,414,863	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp Tata Consultancy Services Ltd Newcrest Mining Ltd Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	35,435,363 35,365,194 35,295,025 34,663,504 30,453,362 29,330,657	5.0 5.0 4.9 4.3 4.2
HDFC Bank Limited Tech Mahindra Ltd Kotak Mahindra Bank Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd	28,979,812 26,313,389 24,629,332 20,068,344	
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd Newcrest Mining Ltd Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp Tata Consultancy Services Ltd HDFC Bank Limited Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd CK Hutchison Holding Tech Mahindra Ltd Midea Group Co Ltd	39,682,865 36,579,178 36,505,280 31,258,570 30,076,213 29,411,137 28,154,882 27,046,422 23,277,658 23,203,761	4.9 4.2 4.1 4.0 3.8

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$12,579,587
Redemptions		S\$21,667,059
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.73%	1.75%
Portfolio Turnover	7.05%	8.38%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	27.4%	29.3%
Expense Ratio**	1.60%	1.60%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

# **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	Οψ
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	13,852
Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018	

CC

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	277,779
United States Dollar	1,363
Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018	
Purchases Sales	

Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	10,709,928	Singapore Dollar	380,948
United States Dollar	284,904	United States Dollar	7,936,788

# Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Growth Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.19% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$58,935,513. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

## Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

## **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

# MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	0.2	0.9
6-mths	0.3	1.6
1-year	-2.6	-0.7
3-years	n/a	n/a
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception – 1 November 2016 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	-0.5	0.7

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Quality Bond (a Dublindomiciled fund).

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD). Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

2018 turned out to be a tumultuous year during which market sentiment was largely hampered by the escalating tension around the trade war between China and the US coupled with the Fed and ECB's continued tightening of monetary policies. Even though the Fed hiked policy rate gradually once a quarter, it brought about significant selling pressure in both emerging markets spreads and currencies. Asian credits were not spared especially in the second half of the year coinciding with a significant correction in global equity markets.

The year will also be best remembered as a year when we have a divergence in growth and monetary policies most notably between the US and China. As the negative impact of the trade war started to bite, the People's Bank of China cut its reserve requirement ratio for banks and continued boosting liquidity in the banking system and vowed to remain on an easing mode for as long as the trade tension persists.

Despite widening spreads and US treasuries yield normalizing, the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (JACI IG) lost only 0.04%. For the year, investment grade spread widened by 55bps to 214bps while 10 year US treasury yield edged higher by 28bps to 2.68%.

New issuance market remained active though not as vibrant as the year before. Total issuance came in at USD 192b, representing a 29% decline year over year. The default by Noble group during the first quarter of the year along with the bearish sentiments led to investors putting more focus on credit differentiation. This also resulted in higher new issue premium in many of the issues that followed.

#### Outlook

While we are comforted by the generally strong credit fundamentals in Asia, the biggest risk for Asian Investment Grade Bond ("IG") at the moment would be a continued weakness in US Investment Grade Bond ("IG") as market continues to reprice to tighter global liquidity conditions. We believe focusing on credit fundamentals and relative value opportunities will yet again be key in delivering good performance in what could be another turbulent year.

Within China, we see value in the IG property space. Technology names look attractive too though they will still be vulnerable to headline news concerning US and China. We have turned cautious on Indian corporates amid the political uncertainty and an uncertain macro backdrop. We are positive on Indonesian's fundamentals though its performance will large hinge on how the broader emerging market performs.

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE ASIAN QUALITY BOND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Quality Bond	393,390	8,761,364	97.91
Total investments		8,761,364	97.91
Other net assets		186,916	2.09
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	8,948,280	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Vanke Real Estate Co Ltd 3.975% 09/11/2027	36,428,132	3.9
Vigorous Champion International Ltd 4.375% 10/09/2023	28,803,639	3.1
Treasury Note (OTR) 2.50% 31/12/2020	27,391,696	2.9
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022	26,450,400	2.8
Nuoxi Capital Ltd 5.35% 24/01/2023	25,320,846	2.7
United Overseas Bank Ltd 3.875% 31/12/2049	24,850,198	2.6
Azure Nova International Finance Ltd 3.50% 21/03/2022	23,814,773	2.5
Cnac HK Finbridge Co Ltd 5.125% 14/03/2028	22,779,348	2.4
Gohl Capital Ltd 4.25% 24/01/2027	21,743,923	2.3
Franshion Brilliant Ltd 3.60% 03/03/2022	19,861,333	2.1
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022	26,288,795	3.1
Nexen Inc 6.40% 15/05/2037	24,783,632	2.9
Azure Nova International Finance Ltd L MTN 3.50% 21/03/2022	20,947,545	2.4
Oversea Chinese Banking Corp Ltd MTN RegS 4.25% 19/06/2024	20,005,894	2.3
Pertamina (Persero) Pt RegS 6.00% 03/05/2042	19,887,971	2.3
Franshion Brilliant Ltd RegS 3.60% 03/03/2022	19,905,210	2.3
China Resources Land Ltd 4.375% 27/02/2019	19,292,477	2.2
Huarong Finance Co Ltd 5.50% 27/04/2047	14,604,803	1.7
Citic Ltd 2.80% 14/12/2021	13,985,363	1.6
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.625% 29/08/2027	14,017,695	1.6

#### DISCLOSURES

Subscriptions		S\$2,055,616
Redemptions		S\$6,154,555
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio**	1.55%	1.48%
(including that of the Underlying Fund) Portfolio Turnover	12.16%	414.15%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	45.9%	70.8%
Expense Ratio**	1.09%	1.08%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	`	0 1	,		•
					S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC					5,321

## Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar *	62,209
United States Dollar	7,779

## Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

There were no foreign exchange transaction with HSBC during the year from 1 January 2018 to 31 December 2018.

## Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I shares (constituting 97.91% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$8,761,364). The Sub-Fund holds forward currency contracts with market value of unrealised gain of S\$105,200 (constituting 1.18% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value) as at end of the period, and realised loss of S\$386,056 for the period. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### **Financial Derivative Instruments**

#### a. Global Exposure

The global exposure relating to derivative instruments is calculated using the commitment approach which is calculated as the sum of:

- i) the absolute value of the exposure of each individual financial derivative not involved in netting or hedging arrangements;
- ii) the absolute value of the net exposure of each individual financial derivative after netting or hedging arrangements; and
- iii) the sum of the values of cash collateral received pursuant to:
  - (a) the reduction of exposure to counterparties of OTC financial derivatives; and
  - (b) EPM techniques relating to securities lending and repurchase transactions, and that are reinvested.

The global exposure of each Sub-Fund to financial derivatives or embedded financial derivatives will not exceed 100% of that Sub-Fund's net asset value at any time.

b. Collateral

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2018.

c. Securities Lending or Repurchase Transactions

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2018.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

#### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing)	Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-2.7	-3.9
6-mths	-2.5	-4.2
1-year	-2.8	-6.5
3-years	5.2	5.2
5-years	6.2	5.2
10-years	8.7	8.4
Since Inception – 14 July 2003	6.9	6.2
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Class A (Monthly Distributing)	Sub-Fund %	Benchmark %
3-mths	-2.7	-3.9
6-mths	-2.5	-4.2
1-year	n/a	n/a
3-years	n/a	n/a
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception - 10 May 2018	-2.6	-6.0
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund, a Dublindomiciled fund (in relation to the equity portion) and the First State Asian Quality Bond Fund, a Dublindomiciled fund (in relation to the fixed income portion).

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark is calculated by First State Investments comprising 50% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index (Unhedged) and 50% JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD). There has been a change in the data source for the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index which was computed internally by the Manager based on the index in USD as the SGD hedged version of the index was not available when the Sub-Fund was launched. With effect from 1 November 2012, the benchmark data for the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD) will be sourced directly from the index compiler JP Morgan.

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

2018 turned out to be a tumultuous year, during which market sentiment was largely hampered by the escalating tension around the trade war between China and the US, coupled with the Fed and ECB's continued tightening of monetary policies. Even though the Fed hiked the policy rate only gradually (once a quarter), it brought about significant selling pressure in both emerging markets spreads and currencies. Asian equities and Asian credit markets were not spared, coinciding with a significant correction over the year.

The MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan index decreased by 14% in US dollar terms in 2018. China and South Korea underperformed, while Thailand and Malaysia posted a more moderate decline. On a sector level, Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary fell the most, while Utilities and Consumer Staples were strongest.

Despite widening spreads and US treasuries yield normalizing, the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (JACI IG) lost only 0.04%. For the year, investment grade spread widened by 55bps to 214bps while 10 year US treasury yield edged higher by 28bps to 2.68%.

New issuance market remained active though not as vibrant as the year before. Total issuance came in at USD 192bn, representing a 29% decline year over year. The default by Noble group during the first quarter of the year along with the bearish sentiments led to investors putting more focus on credit differentiation. This also resulted in higher new issue premium in many of the issues that followed.

The year will also be best remembered as a year of divergent growth and monetary policies, most notably between the US and China. As the negative impact of the trade war started to bite, the People's Bank of China cut its reserve requirement ratio for banks, boosted liquidity in the banking system and vowed to remain on an easing mode for as long as the trade tension persists.

#### Outlook

Despite the flurry of market outlooks typically written at the start of a new year, not much has actually changed. We fear that it is the same old issues – rising interest rates, slowing demand growth, lower global trade volumes, and debt-laden companies and governments – that will challenge Asian equity markets again this year. If, as some macro forecasters suggest, the US economy weakens this year (as fiscal stimulus packages expire), perhaps China's bolstering domestic policies might prop up the global economy instead. On the other hand, the ongoing war of attrition between the two countries on trade imbalances and other 'unfair trade practices' seems likely to weigh on global markets for some time yet.

We do not pay too much attention to the gyrations of market forecasters, however, preferring to spend our time researching companies and talking to management. We remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our Asian portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

While we are comforted by the generally strong credit fundamentals in Asia, the biggest risk for Asian Investment Grade ("IG") at the moment would be a continued weakness in US Investment Grade Bond ("IG") as market continues to reprice to tighter global liquidity conditions. We believe focusing on credit fundamentals and relative value opportunities will yet again be key in delivering good performance in what could be another turbulent year.

Within China, we see value in the IG property space. Technology names look attractive too though they will still be vulnerable to headline news concerning US and China. We have turned cautious on Indian corporates amid the political uncertainty and an uncertain macro backdrop. We are positive on Indonesian's fundamentals though its performance will large hinge on how the broader emerging market performs.

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

As at 51 December 2010			
	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
FIRST STATE BRIDGE		00	
Ireland			
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	12,284,041	825,102,360	48.82
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	38,324,372	853,538,185	50.50
Total investments		1,678,640,545	99.32
Other net assets		11,429,436	0.68
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	1,690,069,981	100.00
DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUN	D)	Market Value	% of NAV
		S\$	70 OF NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)			
Equities			
HDFC Bank Limited Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd CSL Ltd Samsung Electronics Co Ltd ENN Energy Holdings Ltd Midea Group Co Ltd China Mengniu Dairy Company Limited AIA Group Limited		251,769,078 245,287,893 177,484,736 171,502,104 168,510,789 142,586,052 113,669,999 112,174,341 110,678,684 110,180,131	5.1 4.9 3.6 3.4 2.9 2.3 2.3 2.2 2.2
Fixed Income			
Vanke Real Estate Co Ltd 3.975% 09/11/2027 Vigorous Champion International Ltd 4.375% 10/09/2023 Treasury Note (OTR) 2.50% 31/12/2020 Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022 Nuoxi Capital Ltd 5.35% 24/01/2023 United Overseas Bank Ltd 3.875% 31/12/2049 Azure Nova International Finance Ltd 3.50% 21/03/2022 Cnac HK Finbridge Co Ltd 5.125% 14/03/2028 Gohl Capital Ltd 4.25% 24/01/2027 Franshion Brilliant Ltd 3.60% 03/03/2022		36,428,132 28,803,639 27,391,696 26,450,400 25,320,846 24,850,198 23,814,773 22,779,348 21,743,923 19,861,333	3.9 3.1 2.9 2.8 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.1

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Equities		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd HDFC Bank Limited Midea Group Co Ltd CSL Ltd Samsung Electronics Co Ltd Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd CK Hutchison Holding AIA Group Limited ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	246,256,682 186,344,502 159,472,127 152,864,166 133,480,813 130,397,098 102,203,131 87,225,086 84,141,371 82,819,778	5.6 4.2 3.6 3.5 3.0 3.0 2.3 2.0 1.9 1.9
Fixed Income		
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022 Nexen Inc 6.40% 15/05/2037 Azure Nova International Finance Ltd L MTN 3.50% 21/03/2022 Oversea Chinese Banking Corp Ltd MTN RegS 4.25% 19/06/2024 Pertamina (Persero) Pt RegS 6.00% 03/05/2042 Franshion Brilliant Ltd RegS 3.60% 03/03/2022 China Resources Land Ltd 4.375% 27/02/2019 Huarong Finance Co Ltd 5.50% 27/04/2047 Citic Ltd 2.80% 14/12/2021 Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.625% 29/08/2027	26,288,795 24,783,632 20,947,545 20,005,894 19,887,971 19,905,210 19,292,477 14,604,803 13,985,363 14,017,695	3.1 2.9 2.4 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.2 1.7 1.6 1.6

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$570,557,811
Redemptions		S\$255,793,791
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.44%	1.43%
Portfolio Turnover	198.63%	632.18%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover		
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	13.1%	27.5%
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	45.9%	70.8%
Expense Ratio**		
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	1.58%	1.58%
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	1.09%	1.08%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

## For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	29,815
Interest received from Bank of HSBC	(16,026)

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar United States Dollar	24,741 1,441,495
Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial	year ended 31 December 2018
Durchases	Salaa

	<b>Purchases</b>			<u>Sales</u>	
Currency		Amount	Currency		Amount
Singapore Dollar		12,631,445	United States Dollar		9,361,131

## Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I (Dist) Shares (constituting 48.82% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$825,102,360) and First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I shares (constituting 50.50% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$853,538,185). The Sub-Fund holds forward currency contracts with market value of unrealised gain of S\$6,015,770 (constituting 0.36% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value) as at end of the period, and realised loss of S\$28,266,660 for the period. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

## **Financial Derivative Instruments**

#### a. Global Exposure

The global exposure relating to derivative instruments is calculated using the commitment approach which is calculated as the sum of:

- i) the absolute value of the exposure of each individual financial derivative not involved in netting or hedging arrangements;
- ii) the absolute value of the net exposure of each individual financial derivative after netting or hedging arrangements; and
- iii) the sum of the values of cash collateral received pursuant to:
  - (a) the reduction of exposure to counterparties of OTC financial derivatives; and
  - (b) EPM techniques relating to securities lending and repurchase transactions, and that are reinvested.

The global exposure of each Sub-Fund to financial derivatives or embedded financial derivatives will not exceed 100% of that Sub-Fund's net asset value at any time.

b. Collateral

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2018.

c. Securities Lending or Repurchase Transactions

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2018.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

# MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-5.9	-9.0
6-mths	-5.6	-10.1
1-year	-3.7	-12.0
3-years	8.0	6.8
5-years	9.3	5.1
10-years	11.7	9.5
Since Inception - 20 December 2004 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	9.3	6.5

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund, a Dublindomiciled fund.

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index.

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

The MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan index decreased by 14% in US dollar terms in 2018. China and South Korea underperformed, while Thailand and Malaysia posted a more moderate decline. On a sector level, Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary fell the most, while Utilities and Consumer Staples were strongest.

#### Performance

The Sub-Fund declined by 5.4% over the 12 months to 31 December 2018. Detracting from performance, **AAC Technologies** softened on concerns around weaker shipment expectations for the Apple iPhone in the second half of 2018, while **Minth Group** weakened on softer than expected results and fears of US protectionism impacting its North American business. **Hanssem** was also lower, due to increased competition and a weaker property cycle.

On the positive side, **CSL Limited** saw accelerating demand for both its flu vaccines and its core immunoglobulin products, which can increasingly be used as a secondary treatment for haematological cancers. **ENN Energy** strengthened, driven by growth expectations for the year ahead. China's environmental policies should continue to fuel higher levels of gas consumption. **Tata Consultancy Services ("TCS")** reported an uptick in revenue and margins. TCS's business model is evolving towards higher margin 'digital transformation' consultancy services, where it has secured a number of deals with large clients such as Transamerica, Marks and Spencer and Rolls Royce.

#### Transactions

Significant purchases over the year included **Cognizant Technology Solutions**, on expectations of a turnaround in the Indian technology outsourcing sector. The valuation seemed attractive for what looked like improving margins and steady growth. The Sub-Fund also purchased **Jardine Cycle & Carriage**, on signs of a recovery at subsidiary company Astra and a promising outlook for its investments in Vietnam.

Over the year, the Sub-Fund disposed of **Fast Retailing** due to expensive valuations. The Sub-Fund also sold **Hanon Systems** amid concerns over a downturn in the autos cycle. The company's recent acquisition at the top of the market raised fears of a highly geared balance sheet with slowing growth.

## Outlook

Despite the flurry of market outlooks typically written at the start of a new year, not much has actually changed. We fear that it is the same old issues – rising interest rates, slowing demand growth, lower global trade volumes, and debt-laden companies and governments – that will challenge Asian equity markets again this year. If, as some macro forecasters suggest, the US economy weakens this year (as fiscal stimulus packages expire), perhaps China's bolstering domestic policies might prop up the global economy instead. On the other hand, the ongoing war of attrition between the two countries on trade imbalances and other 'unfair trade practices' seems likely to weigh on global markets for some time yet.

We do not pay too much attention to the gyrations of market forecasters, however, preferring to spend our time researching companies and talking to management. We remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our Asian portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE DIVIDEND ADVANTAGE	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	37,048,301	2,488,484,007	100.55
Total investments		2,488,484,007	100.55
Other net liabilities	_	(13,556,433)	(0.55)
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	2,474,927,574	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
HDFC Bank Limited	251,769,078	5.1
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	245,287,893	4.9
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	177,484,736	3.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	171,502,104	3.4
CSL Ltd	168,510,789	3.4
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	142,586,052	2.9
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	113,669,999	2.3
Midea Group Co Ltd	112,174,341	2.3
China Mengniu Dairy Company Limited	110,678,684	2.2
AIA Group Limited	110,180,131	2.2
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	246,256,682	5.6
HDFC Bank Limited	186,344,502	4.2
Midea Group Co Ltd	159,472,127	3.6
CSL Ltd	152,864,166	3.5
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	133,480,813	3.0
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	130,397,098	3.0
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	102,203,131	2.3
CK Hutchison Holding	87,225,086	2.0
AIA Group Limited	84,141,371	1.9
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	82,819,778	1.9

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$1,056,841,386
Redemptions		S\$479,636,946
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.71%	1.71%
Portfolio Turnover	367.96%	1220.20%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	13.1%	27.5%
Expense Ratio**	1.58%	1.58%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

## **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	39
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	124,545
Interest received from Bank of HSBC	(45,048)

C ¢

Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

# Singapore Dollar\$\$ equivalentUnited States Dollar1,786,682170,681

# Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Purchases		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	46,406,361	Singapore Dollar	378,803,098
United States Dollar	280,550,095	United States Dollar	34,530,303

## Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I shares (Dist), constituting 100.55% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$2,488,484,007. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

## Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

## **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-3.4	-7.2
6-mths	-3.1	-5.4
1-year	-1.7	-3.7
3-years	3.5	4.2
5-years	3.9	5.1
10-years	4.6	6.4
Since Inception – 4 January 1999	2.2	3.8
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I, a Dublin-domiciled fund (in relation to the equity portion) and the First State Global Bond Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund (in relation to the fixed income portion). Between 18 October 2002 to 23 February 2014, the Underlying Funds were the First State Global Opportunities Fund (in relation to the equity portion) and the First State Global Bond Fund (in relation to the fixed income portion). Due to a transition in management for the Underlying Fund, First State Global Opportunities Fund has been renamed to Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund with effect from 24 February 2014.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is a composite comprising 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% FTSE World Government Bond Index (Unhedged). It was renamed from 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged) with effect from 31 July 2018.

The First State Global Balanced Fund was previously known as the "Fortune Fund" with original inception date of 13 March 1995. With the liberalisation of the CPF investment guidelines in 1998, and our communication to all unitholders, the "Fortune Fund" changed its investment objective and strategy from an Asia-focused strategy to a global balanced strategy with effect from 4 January 1999.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 31 December 2001: 50% MSCI World Index and 50% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- From 1 January 2002 to 23 February 2014: Composite comprising 60% MSCI World Index and 40% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- From 24 February 2014: Composite comprising 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- From 31 July 2018: Composite comprising 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% FTSE World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- \* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

Global equity markets declined in 2018 with the MSCI AC World Index falling by 8.9% in US dollar terms. At a sector level, Health Care and Utilities outperformed, while Communication Services and Materials were particularly weak.

In bond markets, early 2018 saw widespread optimism in financial markets with global government bond yields rising sharply in most major markets. In the US, for example, 10-years Treasury yields rose to their highest levels for more than four years. Risk appetite was supported by the passing of tax reforms in the US in late 2017 and economic data that suggested inflationary forces were gaining momentum.

In the US, 10-years Treasury yields rose above 3.10% in mid-May, driven by increased expectations of higher interest rates and rising oil prices. With yields breaking out of long-term trading ranges, investors suggested we could finally be about to see a significant and sustainable increase in yields globally.

US 10-years Treasury yields moved 20 basis points higher over the third quarter, but were reasonably volatile in doing so as interest rate expectations shifted. The last quarter of the year saw a sharp deterioration in risk appetite in global markets. This supported demand for government bonds as investors favoured defensive exposures. There was an unrelenting focus on the economic outlook in the US and, more specifically, how much more US interest rates might be increased in 2019.

#### Outlook

In equity markets, valuations for high-quality companies remain full. We prefer to back strong management teams who are focusing on sustainable development rather than descend the quality spectrum for notionally lower valuations.

In bond markets, there appears to be an increasing acceptance that global growth could tail off in 2019. Activity levels in the US are likely to moderate from an exceptionally strong 2018 and we have started to see signs of a slowdown in Asia. In Europe, Brexit issues continue to hamper business confidence and capital expenditure. These issues suggest global growth projections might have to be revised lower over the next few months which should support returns from government bond markets.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Balanced Fund

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

As at 51 December 2016			
	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
FIRST STATE GLOBAL BALANCED FUND			
Ireland			
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund	631,572	10,080,345	58.28
First State Global Bond Fund	333,466	7,126,791	41.21
Total investments		17,207,136	99.49
Other net assets		87,422	0.51
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	=	17,294,558	100.00
DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING	FUND)		
		Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)			
Equities			
Henkel AG & Co KGaA		5,395,791	8.5
Beiersdorf AG Unilever Plc		4,582,291 4,569,580	7.2 7.2
Unicharm Corp		3,533,639	5.6
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd		3,222,221	5.1
Merck KGaA		2,732,850	4.3
Colgate-Palmolive Co		2,256,190	3.6
Cerner Corporation		2,230,769	3.5
Nestle S.A. Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd		2,141,792 2,001,972	3.4 3.2
Fixed Income		2,001,012	0.2
		4 0 4 4 0 0 5	5.0
Santander Consumer Finance 0.68% 27/09/2022		1,241,865	5.6
Spain (Kingdom of) 3.80% 30/04/2024 US Treasury Bill 1.625% 15/08/2022		1,188,163 921,889	5.3 4.1
UK GILT 4.50% 07/03/2019		879,375	4.1 3.9
US Treasury Bill 3.125% 15/02/2043		789,871	3.5
Italy (Republic of) 2.80% 01/12/2028		702,605	3.1
		102,000	0.1

US Treasury Bill 2.625% 30/06/2023 Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 5.500% 01/11/2022 Japan (Govt) 20YR # 123 2.100% 20/12/2030

Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 4.50% 01/03/2019

684,704

481,083

469,895

447,519

3.1

2.2

2.1

2.0

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Balanced Fund

DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)		
	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Equities		
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	5,679,881	9.0
Unilever Plc	3,814,088	6.0
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	3,179,464	5.0
Beiersdorf AG	3,128,694	4.9
Unicharm Corp	2,494,071	3.9
Merck KGaA	2,398,877	3.8
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	2,195,797	3.5
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	2,189,451	3.5
Colgate-Palmolive Co	1,916,563	3.0
Expeditors International of Washington Inc	1,707,137	2.7
Fixed Income		
Santander Consumer Finance 0.68% 27/09/2022	1,196,838	5.5
US Treasury Bill 3.125% 15/05/2021	1,041,048	4.8
US Treasury Bill 1.625% 15/08/2022	906,195	4.1
US Treasury Bill 3.125% 15/02/2043	812,786	3.7
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 5.50% 01/11/2022	561,766	2.6
Bao-Trans Enterprises Ltd 3.75% 12/12/2018	538,244	2.5
Citic Pacific Ltd 6.875% 21/01/2018	551,861	2.5
Bestgain Real Estate Ltd 2.625% 13/03/2018	538,528	2.5
France (Republic of) 1.75% 25/11/2024	522,735	2.4
Germany (Federal Republic of) 0.50% 15/08/2027	484,010	2.2

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Balanced Fund

### DISCLOSURES

Subscriptions Redemptions		S\$4,049,829 S\$4,752,381
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.75%	1.71%
Portfolio Turnover	17.26%	5.30%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund - Portfolio Turnover		
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund	26.6%	17.9%
First State Global Bond Fund	130.0%	69.5%
Expense Ratio** Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund First State Global Bond Fund	1.68% 1.23%	1.71% 1.19%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	Οψ
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	7,204
Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018	

¢¢

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	203,706
United States Dollar	1,363

## Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Purchases		Sale	<u>es</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	3,642,947	Singapore Dollar	2,412,214
United States Dollar	1,764,331	United States Dollar	2,690,441

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Global Bond Fund Class I shares (constituting 41.21% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$7,126,791) and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I (constituting 58.28% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$10,080,345). In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

## **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-2.6	-2.6
6-mths	-4.9	-1.7
1-year	-6.6	-1.3
3-years	4.8	7.4
5-years	6.1	8.3
10-years	7.8	8.1
Since Inception – 3 March 2008 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	3.4	4.0

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in Class A shares of the First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund (a sub-fund of the England and Wales domiciled umbrella fund known as First State Investments ICVC).

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50-50 Index. It was changed from UBS Global Infrastructure and Utilities 50-50 Index with effect from 1 April 2015 as the new benchmark is more representative of the Sub-Fund.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 31 May 2008: S&P Global Infrastructure Index
- From 1 June 2008 to 31 March 2015: UBS Global Infrastructure and Utilities 50-50 Index
- From 1 April 2015: FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50-50 Index

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

Global listed infrastructure, along with other defensive assets, was hit by macroeconomic headwinds at the start of 2018. A sharp rise in US Treasury yields, together with synchronised global growth, resulted in a clear sector rotation away from defensive areas of the market into cyclicals.

However global listed infrastructure made up ground relative to global equities in the second half of the year, as concerns about slowing global growth rates highlighted the appeal of infrastructure's stable, long-life assets and predictable cashflows.

## Performance

The largest positive contributor to Fund performance was **NextEra Energy** (US: Electric Utilities), which outperformed on investor enthusiasm for its robust balance sheet and renewables-driven earnings growth. **Evergy** (US: Electric Utilities) gained on demand for defensive assets. The company is carrying out a substantial share buyback (equivalent to 22% of shares on issue). **American Tower** (US: Towers) was supported by structural growth in demand for mobile data, reflecting growing numbers of smartphone subscriptions and the ever-increasing popularity of video streaming on these devices.

On the negative side, the tragic collapse of a bridge in Genoa led the Italian government to call for the revocation of the motorway concession controlled by **Atlantia** (Italy: Toll Roads). **PG&E** (US: Electric Utilities) fell on concerns about potential liabilities for costs associated with California's devastating wildfires. **CCR** (Brazil: Toll Roads) underperformed as economic and political turmoil and an investigation into corruption weighed on the stock.

#### Transactions

A position was initiated in **SBA Communications** (US: Towers) after underperformance suggested that concerns about the company's exposure to Latin America had been discounted in valuations, providing an attractive entry point. **TransCanada** (Canada: Pipelines) was added after unfavourable sentiment towards the sector moved the stock higher in the Value/Quality rankings of our investment process. The portfolio also established a position in **Williams** (US: Pipelines), whose pipeline networks connect rising natural gas production with growing demand from eastern US population centres.

**Enbridge Inc** (Canada: Pipelines) was divested after the sale of non-core assets caused its share price to rise. **Enterprise Products Partners** (US: Pipelines) was sold after significant outperformance compared to its peers reduced mispricing. **Power Assets Holdings** (Hong Kong: Electric Utilities) was also sold following the payment of its latest special dividend.

#### Outlook

We anticipate slower global economic growth in 2019 as the robust US economy comes down from its tax cut-driven sugar high. This, combined with reduced monetary stimulus in Europe and Japan, implies a less positive economic growth environment in the year ahead.

Global listed infrastructure is well positioned to navigate a likely slower growth world in 2019, as its essential services have the ability to price at or above inflation without destroying demand.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Infrastructure

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Great Britain			
First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund	3,471,250	10,542,741	96.98
Total investments		10,542,741	96.98
Other net assets	_	328,398	3.02
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	10,871,139	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Dominion Energy Inc	227,798,541	6.9
Transurban Group	206,515,174	6.2
NextEra Energy Inc	187,227,122	
Kinder Morgan Inc	163,615,887	
TransCanada Corporation	155,967,176	4.7
American Electric Power Company Inc	138,341,888	4.2
East Japan Railway Co	137,676,783	
Atlantia SpA	103,756,416	3.1
Evergy Inc	97,437,916	2.9
Williams Companies Inc	94,444,943	2.8
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
National Grid PLC	377,165,922	8.2
Kinder Morgan Inc	281,260,651	6.1
Transurban Group	273,422,239	5.9
Dominion Energy Inc	224,086,355	4.9
American Tower Corp	221,780,939	4.8
NextEra Energy Inc	198,726,788	4.3
Enbridge Inc	189,966,210	4.1
East Japan Railway Co	189,505,127	4.1
Atlantia SpA	176,594,802	3.8
Southern Co	172,906,138	3.8

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Infrastructure

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$2,300,419
Redemptions		S\$5,408,866
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio**	1.91%	1.93%
(including that of the Underlying Fund) Portfolio Turnover	11.44%	989.78%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	70.1%	76.2%
Expense Ratio**	1.53%	1.57%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

## **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

# For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	6,263
Interest received from Bank of HSBC	(1,653)

## Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
British Pound Sterling	33,705
Singapore Dollar	277,798
United States Dollar	1,363
Family and any transferred with UCDO family financial warms and a 24 December 2040	

# Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Purchases		Sales	
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
British Pound Sterling	674,842	British Pound Sterling	2,531,550
Singapore Dollar	3,865,316	Singapore Dollar	2,256,922
United States Dollar	1,622,407	United States Dollar	323,922

## Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund Class A shares, constituting 96.98% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$10,542,741. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

## Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

## **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Property Investments

#### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

# Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

Class A - Distribution	Sub-Fund %	Benchmark %
3-mths	-10.5	-5.7
6-mths	-11.3	-5.6
1-year	-10.0	-2.8
3-years	-3.0	2.3
5-years	3.7	7.1
10-years	7.6	10.2
Since Inception – 11 April 2005 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	2.2	5.0

Class A - Accumulation	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-10.5	-5.7
6-mths	-11.3	-5.6
1-year	-10.0	-2.8
3-years	-3.0	2.3
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception – 14 September 2015 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	-1.7	4.3

Note: With effect from 17 January 2014, the Sub-Fund was converted to a feeder fund and invests all or substantially all of its asset in the First State Global Property Securities Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund).

The performance prior to 17 January 2014 is in relation to the First State Global Property Investment Class A (Distribution) before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

First State Global Property Investment Class A (Accumulation) was incepted on 14 September 2015.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the FTSE EPRA/Nareit Developed Index. It was renamed from FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index with effect from 3 September 2018.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 29 February 2008: Citigroup BMI World Property Index
- From 1 March 2008 to 16 January 2014: UBS Global Real Estate Investors Index
- From 17 January 2014: FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index
- From 03 September 2018: FTSE EPRA Nareit Developed Index

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

The FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index Total Return (USD) fell 5.63% in 2018, outperforming the broader equity market.

Global REITs struggled in 2018 amid rising interest rates and due to increased uncertainty arising from trade tensions, political discourse and weaker global economic growth, although M&A activity remained strong across several markets.

#### Performance

The largest positive contributor to performance was the Sub-Fund's average overweight position in Japanese developer **Mitsui Fudosan**, which performed well during the year with the company generating continued rental growth and posting positive quarterly results in August. The Sub-Fund's overweight exposure to US apartment real estate investment trust **Equity Residential** also contributed to performance, with the stock trading well following its Q3 results.

The largest detractors from the Sub-Fund's performance were positions in **Playa Hotels and Resorts** and US data centre company **Equinix**. Playa Hotels and Resorts underperformed after reducing its FY18 EBITDA guidance due to an unanticipated increase in utilities in Mexico and given global economic concerns. Equinix underperformed after the company failed to dispel concerns on the impact of the Verizon portfolio integration on US revenue growth in its 1Q earnings announcement. The stock was also impacted by the selloff in technology stocks late in the year.

#### Transactions

The Sub-Fund established a position in US logistics real estate investment trust **Prologis** due to the positive outlook for the industrial and logistics property sectors. A position was also initiated in the US apartment real estate investment trust **Equity Residential**, due to expectations of near-term improvements in market conditions and that the company's earnings guidance would be raised.

The Sub-Fund reduced its holdings in **Simon Property Group** early in the year due to expectations of a challenging year for the retail sector. The Sub-Fund also exited its position in **UDR** during the year after the stock started trading in line with the Sub-Fund's estimates.

#### Outlook

The Sub-Fund has become more constructive on the outlook for US real estate investment trusts given slowing economic growth and increasing risks. The outlook for UK real estate investment trusts remains highly dependent on the outcome of Brexit. On the Continent, the Sub-Fund prefers structural growth stories maintains selective exposure to offices and residential apartments.

The outlook for Australian real estate investment trusts with exposure to the residential development sector remains challenged, while office operating metrics are broadly positive.

Within Asia, the overall strategy is to have a balanced portfolio with some quality defensive names, and some with strong growth potential in the region.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Property Investments

### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE GLOBAL PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Global Property Securities Fund	959,874	14,666,142	99.16
Total investments		14,666,142	99.16
Other net assets	_	124,901	0.84
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	14,791,043	100.00
	_		

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Invitation Homes Inc Prologis Inc Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd Simon Property Group Inc Equity Residential AvalonBay Communities Inc Kilroy Realty Corporation Grainger plc Inmobiliaria Colonial S.A Vicinity Centres	858,932 841,627 807,018 728,362 668,582 633,973 608,803 583,633 536,439 508,123	5.1 4.6 4.2 4.0 3.9
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Simon Property Group Inc Equinix Inc Mitsui Fudosan Co Ltd Invitation Homes Inc Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd UNITE Group PLC Host Hotels & Resorts Inc Hudson Pacific Properties Inc UDR Inc Vornado Realty Trust	1,920,906 1,722,653 1,360,976 1,339,544 1,154,687 1,074,314 1,068,956 1,028,770 1,018,053 967,150	5.0 4.3 4.0

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Global Property Investments

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$4,149,924
Redemptions		S\$14,187,886
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.97%	1.97%
Portfolio Turnover	134.75%	217.34%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	75.0%	67.8%
Expense Ratio**	1.72%	1.68%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	22
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	7,570

0

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent	% NAV
Singapore Dollar	(143,466)^	0.97
United States Dollar	1,363	0.01

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Pu	<u>rchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	10,828,902	Singapore Dollar	779,122
United States Dollar	586,810	United States Dollar	8,115,850

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Global Property Securities Fund - Class I, constituting 99.16% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$14,666,142. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2018 or at the year end 31 December 2017.

<sup>^</sup>The sub-fund has credit facility with a related party of the Trustee.

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-11.4	-10.5
6-mths	-15.5	-13.1
1-year	-12.4	-12.9
3-years	7.9	7.8
5-years	7.2	7.1
10-years	11.6	9.7
Since Inception – 1 November 1993 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	8.2	4.2

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Greater China Growth Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI Golden Dragon Index. It was changed from CLSA China World Index and CLSA China B Index with effect from 2 January 2001 as the previous benchmark was not reflective of the Sub-Fund's investment scope. It did not have any weighting in Taiwan.

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

The Greater China equity markets declined over the 12 months to 31 December 2018. The MSCI Golden Dragon Index fell by 14.8% in US dollar terms over the period, with China the worst-performing market, down 18.8% over the year. The MSCI Hong Kong declined by 7.8%, while Taiwan decreased by 8.2%.

#### Performance

The Sub-Fund declined by 14.1% over the 12 months to 31st December 2018. Detracting from performance, **AAC Technologies** softened on concerns around weaker shipment expectations for the Apple iPhone in the second half of 2018, while **Minth Group** weakened on softer than expected results and fears of US protectionism impacting its North American business. **Tencent** declined following a broad technology sell-off and on concerns around regulatory tightening.

On the positive side, **ENN Energy** outperformed on strong growth expectations. China's environmental policies and "coal-to-gas" projects for local governments should continue to fuel higher levels of gas consumption. **Shenzhou International** was boosted by a positive read-across from Nike's earnings results, as China sales accelerated across both apparel and footwear segments. Nike is one of Shenzhou's largest customers, contributing around 30% of sales. **Dairy Farm** was boosted by the leadership of its new CEO, lan McLeod, with significant personnel and cultural shifts within the company. The company has started its rationalisation process in Southeast Asia, closing stores and cutting costs to improve business operations.

#### Transactions

Significant new purchases over the periods included **Silergy Corp**, the largest analogue integrated circuit designer in Asia. Although Silergy is relatively small, its superior products and competitive pricing should help it gain market share. The Sub-Fund also purchased **Mediatek**, which had showed signs of a turnaround. Although a recovery is unlikely to follow a straight line, the smartphone business and other new growth areas seem to be progressing well.

The Sub-Fund divested **Hangzhou Robam Appliances** due to margin concerns on its single-product strategy. **Sino Biopharm** was sold on portfolio consolidation; the proceeds were used to switch into CSPC Pharmaceutical, a higher conviction stock.

#### Outlook

The Chinese equity market corrected sharply in 2018. We took advantage of market weakness to add to our high quality portfolio holdings; and have started to reassess the companies on our watch-list which look more attractive on valuation metrics.

However, we remain cautious in our outlook for the coming year and expect market volatility to continue over the short term. Although the progress towards an entente cordiale with the US is encouraging, there remains a wide gulf between the two countries on a broad range of issues, which will take time to resolve.

In response to trade war uncertainties and slowing growth, we expect the Chinese government to continue its targeted approach to bolster the economy, with policies designed to ease conditions for businesses and households, while maintaining its line of attack on debt reduction. In addition, ongoing structural reforms should continue to enhance market-based efficiencies and improve corporate profitability in the state-owned sector.

On a longer-term basis, we believe that China's growth story remains intact. Chinese companies have been focusing more on research and development, and product innovation, in order to compete with global peers. Meanwhile, the structural trends of consumption upgrading and healthcare spending should persist as incomes continue to rise.

### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE REGIONAL CHINA FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Greater China Growth Fund	3,414,930	434,734,947	99.53
Total investments		434,734,947	99.53
Other net assets	_	2,059,580	0.47
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	436,794,527	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	53,341,912	7.1
Tencent Holdings	45,710,845	6.0
AIA Group Ltd	34,982,019	4.6
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	32,110,924	
China Merchants Bank Co Ltd	32,035,369	4.2
China Mengniu Dairy Company Limited	29,617,605	3.9
Advantech Co Ltd	24,404,302	3.2
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd	24,026,527	3.2
ASM Pacific Technology Ltd	23,573,196	
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	23,346,531	3.1
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	59,631,168	6.9
Tencent Holdings	56,861,651	6.6
AIA Group Ltd	34,445,871	4.0
China Merchants Bank Co Ltd	33,320,754	3.9
China Taiping Insurance Holdings Co Ltd	33,234,207	3.8
AAC Technologies Holdings Inc	32,628,375	3.8
CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd	32,109,091	3.7
Minth Group Ltd	29,426,121	3.4
Gree Electric Appliances Inc	27,781,720	3.2
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	27,435,530	3.2

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$128,212,999
Redemptions		S\$120,806,790
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund) Portfolio Turnover	1.71% 10.07%	1.71% 6.36%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	19.4%	14.2%
Expense Ratio**	1.59%	1.59%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	Οψ
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	51,688
Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018	

\$2

Bank balances	outstanding	WITH HERC	as at 31	December 2018	5

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar United States Dollar	268,763 107,004
Foreign exchange transacted with USBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018	

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Purcha	ses	Sales	
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	19,882,745	Singapore Dollar	25,605,111
United States Dollar	18,955,207	United States Dollar	14,896,757
Others			

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Greater China Growth Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.53% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$434,734,947. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2018 or at the year end 31 December 2017.

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	5.4	2.3
6-mths	-4.3	0.2
1-year	-6.1	-5.5
3-years	7.7	6.8
5-years	16.4	9.7
10-years	17.8	10.0
Since Inception – 22 August 1994 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	9.2	6.6

Due to the increase in the investment management fee of the Underlying Sub-Fund, the annual management fee for units of the Regional India Fund will also increase from 1.50% to 1.75% effective from 1 July 2016.

With effect from 1 April 2016, the Sub-Fund is open for subscriptions again.

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Indian Subcontinent Fund (a Dublindomiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI India Index.

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

## MANAGER'S REPORT

The MSCI India declined by 7.3% in 2018 amid rising oil prices, inflationary pressures and a widening deficit, as well as a broader regional sell-off on concerns over a US-China trade war and fears of a global slowdown. Brent crude soared to four-year highs, which, in combination with a decreasing rupee, has translated into a significant increase in domestic headline fuel prices. On the other hand, the weakening rupee has been positive for exporters such as IT services companies. Financials were shaken by the collapse and subsequent bailout of Infrastructure Leasing & Financial Services (IL&FS), one of the largest infrastructure lenders in India, as fears of worsening credit and liquidity issues at other non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) dampened sentiment towards the end of the year. Meanwhile, core CPI inflation rose to significantly in May, causing the Reserve Bank of India to raise interest rates by 25bps in June – the first hike in more than four years.

#### Performance

On portfolio holdings, **Bharti Airtel** continued to face intense competitive pressure, as Reliance Jio released further aggressive tariff cuts, causing industry pricing to crash. Revenues are expected to fall significantly at all the incumbent telecom operators, with this market having shrunk to three main players. **Blue Star** reported weaker than expected results, mainly due to slower activity in its Electro Mechanical projects business. GST also had an impact, as customers renegotiated their projects contracts. An early onset of the monsoon season, as well as flooding in Kerala, resulted in a disappointing summer for sales of air conditioning units.

**Nestle India's** operating performance has been positive, with its strategy of focusing on volume growth starting to pay dividends. The business has reported strong domestic sales growth after new product expansions and launches. **Tech Mahindra** reported expanded margins, with additional tailwinds from FX weakness. Digital revenue has grown in excess of 20% and there are anecdotal signs of a recovery in the finance sector (its biggest customer segment).

#### Transactions

Significant purchases over the year included **Bosch (India)**, the market leader in fuel injection systems in India. Bosch has a dominant franchise, with more than 50% market share in most segments that it operates in. There should be significant growth potential from increased regulation on emission standards. The Sub-Fund also bought back **Infosys**, after management changes at the company. The new CEO, Salil S. Parekh, is the second outsider at the company and has the support of the ex-founders. The strength of the franchise seemed secure as, despite the noise around the political, the business had continued to perform well throughout.

The Sub-Fund divested **Lupin** on concerns around the challenging environment in the US generics market and sold **Hindustan Unilever** on concerns around expensive valuations and high margins.

### Outlook

The challenging global backdrop of rising interest rates, slowing demand growth and trade war uncertainty continues to weigh on investor sentiment. In India, much has been made of the upcoming General Elections, with swinging opinion polls having the potential to disrupt financial markets. Volatility, particularly over the short term, is likely to persist.

We do not pay too much attention to the gyrations of market forecasters, however, preferring to spend our time researching companies and talking to management. We remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

From a bottom-up perspective, our meetings with management suggest that earnings growth within our universe of quality companies should be relatively robust, particularly those that are supported by long-term secular growth themes; and valuations remain stubbornly expensive. The portfolio currently has a relatively high cash weighting, so that we have some 'dry powder' ready to invest when the market falls.

### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE REGIONAL INDIA FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Indian Subcontinent Fund	765,172	105,784,335	99.12
Total investments		105,784,335	99.12
Other net assets		940,428	0.88
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		106,724,763	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
HDFC Bank Limited Ambuja Cements Ltd Nestle India SKF India Ltd Godrej Consumer Products Limited Kotak Mahindra Bank Bharti Airtel Ltd Colgate-Palmolive (India) Limited Jyothy Laboratories Ltd Bosch Ltd	46,981,594 36,830,826 33,264,340 30,452,303 29,766,441 29,217,750 27,777,439 25,788,437 24,828,229 24,622,470	4.3 4.3
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Nestle India HDFC Bank Limited Kotak Mahindra Bank Godrej Industries Limited SKF India Ltd Bharti Airtel Ltd Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd Tech Mahindra Ltd Blue Star Limited Ambuja Cements Ltd	54,765,692 42,870,520 36,084,684 31,614,015 31,374,515 30,975,348 30,177,014 29,698,014 24,508,845 21,634,843	4.5 4.0

#### DISCLOSURES

Subscriptions Redemptions	31 December 2018	S\$32,329,070 S\$28,752,588 <b>31 December 2017</b>
Expense Ratio**	2.06%	2.06%
(including that of the Underlying Fund) Portfolio Turnover	16.30%	15.53%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	41.2%	54.8%
Expense Ratio**	1.91%	1.89%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	54
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	20,905

C¢

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	223,422
United States Dollar	272,834

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	11,851,097	Singapore Dollar	12,299,172
United States Dollar	9,138,452	United States Dollar	8,829,014

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Indian Subcontinent Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.12% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$105,784,335. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2018 or at the year end 31 December 2017.

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-4.5	-6.6
6-mths	-4.5	-3.7
1-year	-0.3	-6.2
3-years	5.0	4.8
5-years	2.1	0.4
10-years	12.0	8.1
Since Inception – 28 July 1969 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	8.2	n/a

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the market capitalisation weighted of MSCI Singapore Index and MSCI Malaysia Index. It was changed from DBS 50 Index and KLCI with effect from 1 December 2001 due to the discontinuation of the DBS 50 Index.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 30 November 2001: DBS 50 Index and KLCI
- From 1 December 2001: Market cap weighted of MSCI Singapore Index and MSCI Malaysia Index

\* Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

The MSCI Singapore and Malaysia Index declined by 8.1% in 2018. Materials and Energy were the best performing sectors, while Information Technology and Consumer Discretionary lagged.

#### Performance

The Sub-Fund declined by 2.1% over the 12 months to 31st December 2018. Detracting from performance, **City Developments** declined after the Singapore government announced unexpected cooling measures and **Great Eastern Holdings** was marked down by investor sentiment. Delfi, which derives the majority of revenue from Indonesia, suffered from a weakening rupiah and rising interest rates, which put pressure on inflation and consumer spending.

On the positive side, **Dairy Farm International** was boosted by the leadership of its new CEO, Ian McLeod, with significant personnel and cultural shifts within the company. **Nestle Malaysia** continued to deliver steady business performance and earnings growth and **Jardine Matheson** strengthened on steady earnings results.

#### Transactions

Significant purchases over the period included **Kasikornbank**, which had fallen to attractive valuations. Kasikornbank had been de-rated due to high credit costs, weak loan growth and pressure on fee income. However, the worst of it seems to be over and the bank should benefit from a recovery in exports and the trickle-down effect of government infrastructure projects. The Sub-Fund also bought **Bank Central Asia (BCA)**, a high quality Indonesian bank that had outgrown the market on key metrics and has been a consistent compounder of growth. With banking penetration at just 40% of a population of 173 million, the long-term opportunity for BCA seems attractive.

The Sub-Fund divested **Glow Energy** due to its lack of growth and sold **Kuala Lumpur Kepong (KLK)** on concerns about its low profitability metrics. KLK, which refines palm oil into oleo-chemicals for multinational corporations, lacked pricing power and was increasingly squeezed on margins due to chronic over-supply.

#### Outlook

As Singapore's economic growth is largely dependent on external factors, slowing global growth and weakening demand would imply a challenging environment for equities in the year ahead. As such, we maintain our cautious approach and remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our Asian portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 First State Singapore Growth Fund

### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2018

FIRST STATE SINGAPORE GROWTH FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund	536,552	41,582,870	99.34
Total investments		41,582,870	99.34
Other net assets		278,323	0.66
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		41,861,193	100.00

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Haw Par Corp Ltd Great Eastern Holdings Ltd	4,821,465 4,014,808	7.8 6.5
DBS Group Holdings Ltd United Overseas Bank Ltd Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	3,608,401 3,534,509 3,534,509	
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd	3,214,310 2,826,376	4.6
Jardine Cycle & Carriage Ltd Public Bank Bhd Heineken Malaysia Bhd.	2,777,114 2,112,085 2,081,296	
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Haw Par Corp Ltd Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp Great Eastern Holdings Ltd United Overseas Bank Ltd Singapore Telecommunications Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd Nestle Malaysia Bhd Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd Jardine Cycle & Carriage Ltd ComfortDelGro Corp Ltd	4,514,235 4,486,412 4,451,634 3,693,465 3,345,681 3,116,144 2,789,227 2,761,404 2,344,063 2,316,241	6.4 5.3 4.8 4.5 4.0

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 **First State Singapore Growth Fund**

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$1,386,085
Redemptions		S\$4,896,711
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio**	1.90%	1.89%
(including that of the Underlying Fund) Portfolio Turnover	2.63%	3.58%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	16.5%	15.1%
Expense Ratio**	1.73%	1.73%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	34
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	7,315

\$2

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	85,981
United States Dollar	125,396
Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018	

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Purc	<u>hases</u>	Sa	lles
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	4,529,764	Singapore Dollar	309,393
United States Dollar	234,050	United States Dollar	3,372,798

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.34% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of \$\$41,582,870. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2018 or at the year end 31 December 2017.

#### MANAGER'S REPORT

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-3.5	-7.6
6-mths	-8.3	-8.3
1-year	-12.0	-12.5
3-years	4.2	8.2
5-years	2.6	3.6
10-years	9.1	7.8
Since Inception – 5 July 2004 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	7.8	7.0

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund (a sub-fund of the England and Wales domiciled umbrella fund known as First State Investments ICVC).

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

\* Source: Lipper, Stewart Investors. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

### MANAGER'S REPORT

Emerging markets declined over the twelve months to 31 December 2018 in US dollar terms with the MSCI Emerging Markets Index falling by 14.2% over the period. Qatar and Peru outperformed, while Greece and Turkey were particularly weak. At a sector level, Energy and Utilities outperformed, while Consumer Discretionary and Information Technology lagged.

#### Performance

**Tata Consultancy Services** (India: Information Technology) and **Infosys** (India: Information Technology) both rose on good results and rupee weakness, while **Uni-President Enterprises** (Taiwan: Consumer Staples) gained as it continued to show improvements in its Chinese business.

On the negative side, **Vodafone Idea** (India: Communication Services) declined on concerns about poor profitability caused by intense competition (this company was called Idea Cellular until a merger with Vodafone was completed in August 2018). **Tiger Brands** (South Africa: Consumer Staples) was hit by a listeria outbreak which was traced to two of its manufacturing facilities and **Li & Fung** (Hong Kong: Consumer Discretionary) was weak on concerns over succession and the strength of the franchise.

#### Transactions

Over the period, significant purchases included **Ultrapar** (Brazil: Energy), a quality, reasonably valued fuel distribution company, and **Delta Electronics** (Taiwan: Information Technology), an out-of-favour franchise with a track record of evolution. We also bought **VTech** (Hong Kong: Information Technology), a cash-generative business managed by the founder and largest shareholder Allan Wong.

We sold CCU (Chile: Consumer Staples) and **Mahindra & Mahindra** (India: Consumer Discretionary) on valuation concerns. We also sold **Klabin** (Brazil: Materials) because of its level of debt in a highly cyclical industry.

#### Outlook

Many companies remain expensive across emerging markets, despite falling in recent months. We continue to be cautious with a low exposure to banks and a focus on net cash, cash-generative, companies with hard currency earnings which are run and stewarded by high-quality management and owners.

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS

As at 31 December 2018

MediaTek Inc

Infosys Ltd

	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
STEWART INVESTORS GLOBAL EMERGING MARKETS LEADERS FUND			
Great Britain			
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	1,146,358 _	11,097,928	99.15
Total investments		11,097,928	99.15
Other net assets		95,194	0.85
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	=	11,193,122	100.00
DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FU	IND)		
		Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)			
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd Tata Power Co Ltd Tiger Brands Ltd Unilever PLC Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd Remgro Ltd Infosys Ltd Cipla Ltd Ultrapar Participacoes S.A. Newcrest Mining Limited		161,567,337 160,751,341 159,935,344 148,103,392 142,799,414 136,679,439 135,863,443 131,783,459 122,399,498 122,399,498	4.0 3.9 3.6 3.5 3.3 3.3 3.2 3.0 3.0
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)			
Uni-President Enterprises Corp Tata Consultancy Services Ltd Remgro Ltd Tata Power Co Ltd Tiger Brands Ltd Unilever PLC Cipla Ltd		282,379,634 270,656,292 230,389,160 201,845,370 149,345,185 144,248,080 142,209,238	5.5 5.3 4.5 4.0 2.9 2.8 2.8
Compania Cervecerias Unidas S.A.		133,544,159	2.6
MadiaTak Ina		100 544 450	2.6

133,544,159

130,995,606

2.6 2.6

### DISCLOSURES

#### Subscriptions

Redemptions		S\$3,056,686
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.88%	1.84%
Portfolio Turnover	23.29%	22.82%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	37.3%	31.3%
Expense Ratio**	1.55%	1.57%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	2,370

Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
British Pound Sterling	55,723
Singapore Dollar	13,416
United States Dollar	1,322

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Purchases	<u>Sales</u>		
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	3,260,328	British Pound Sterling	1,810,627
United States Dollar	76,308	Singapore Dollar	104,244

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A shares, constituting 99.15% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$11,097,928. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2018 or at the year end 31 December 2017.

for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	-6.3	-12.9
6-mths	-4.9	-8.8
1-year	-2.9	-7.1
3-years	5.9	5.8
5-years	6.1	6.5
10-years	8.1	9.6
Since Inception – 24 August 1998 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	2.6	3.9

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI AC World Index. With effect from 24 February 2014, the benchmark was changed from MSCI World Index due to the change to the investment policy and approach of the underlying fund.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 23 February 2014: MSCI World Index
- From 24 February 2014: MSCI AC World Index

\* Source: Lipper, Stewart Investors. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

Global markets declined in 2018 with the MSCI AC World Index falling by 8.9% in US dollar terms. At a sector level, Health Care and Utilities outperformed, while Communication Services and Materials were particularly weak.

#### Performance

**Tata Consultancy Services** (India: Information Technology) rose on good results and rupee weakness, while **Unicharm** (Japan: Consumer Staples) contributed positively as it delivered reasonable earnings on the back of compelling demographic and sustainability tailwinds. **Kikkoman** (Japan: Consumer Staples) gained on solid earnings, robust performance in the US market, strong growth of soy milk and the hint of price hikes towards the end of the year.

On the negative side, **Henkel KGaA** (Germany: Consumer Staples) declined due to the impact of negative currency moves, slower-than-expected M&A integration and soft end-markets. **Cerner** (US: Health Care) suffered on expectations of weaker software demand, although we maintain that the long-term outlook for the franchise remains compelling. **Beiersdorf** (Germany: Consumer Staples) declined on flattish earnings despite a robust balance sheet and long-term owner.

#### Transactions

Major purchases during the period included **Johnson & Johnson** (US: Health Care), a quality health care company with a positive long-term record and strong culture, and **Tech Mahindra** (India: Information Technology), a tech outsourcer which is part of the well-regarded Mahindra Group. We also bought **Cerner** (US: Health Care), a company which is well placed for taking costs out of the US healthcare system.

We sold **Varian Medical Systems** (US: Health Care) because the valuation appeared increasingly stretched given concerns about the company's Asian exposure. We sold **Novo Nordisk** (Denmark: Health Care) because of worries that excess profitability in the United States might pose a long-term risk to the franchise. We also sold **Tesco** (UK: Consumer Staples) on supply chain challenges and valuation concerns for what is increasingly a single-market retailer.

#### Outlook

Valuations for high-quality companies remain full. We prefer to back strong management teams who are focusing on sustainable development rather than descend the quality spectrum for notionally lower valuations.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

# DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS

As at 31 December 2018

STEWART INVESTORS WORLDWIDE LEADERS FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund	1,491,253	23,801,481	98.89
Total investments		23,801,481	98.89
Other net assets		266,824	1.11
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		24,068,305	100.00

### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	5,395,791	8.5
Beiersdorf AG	4,582,291	7.2
Unilever Plc	4,569,580	7.2
Unicharm Corp	3,533,639	5.6
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	3,222,221	5.1
Merck KGaA	2,732,850	4.3
Colgate-Palmolive Co	2,256,190	3.6
Cerner Corporation	2,230,769	3.5
Nestle S.A.	2,141,792	3.4
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	2,001,972	3.1
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2017)		
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	5,679,881	9.0
Unilever Plc	3,814,088	6.0
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	3,179,464	5.0
Beiersdorf AG	3,128,694	4.9
Unicharm Corp	2,494,071	3.9
Merck KGaA	2,398,877	3.8
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	2,195,797	3.5
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	2,189,451	3.5
Colgate-Palmolive Co	1,916,563	3.0
Expeditors International of Washington Inc	1,707,137	2.7

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$4,010,266
Redemptions		S\$5,632,704
	31 December 2018	31 December 2017
Expense Ratio**	1.93%	1.96%
(including that of the Underlying Fund) Portfolio Turnover	8.09%	15.50%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	26.6%	17.9%
Expense Ratio**	1.68%	1.71%

\*\* In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 65 - 71). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

		S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC		11,457

Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2018

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	157,193
United States Dollar	1,363

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	2,504,869	Singapore Dollar	779,089
United States Dollar	572,572	United States Dollar	1,844,178

#### Others

As at 31 December 2018 the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I, constituting 98.89% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$23,801,481. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2018 or at the year end 31 December 2017.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Report of the Trustee For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

The Trustee is under a duty to take into custody and hold the assets of the sub-funds of First State Global Growth Funds, comprising First State Asia Opportunities Fund, First State Asian Growth Fund, First State Asian Quality Bond, First State Bridge, First State Dividend Advantage, First State Global Balanced Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Global Property Investments, First State Regional China Fund, First State Regional India Fund, First State Singapore Growth Fund, Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds"), in trust for the unitholders. In accordance with the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289), its subsidiary legislation and the Code on Collective Investment Schemes, the Trustee shall monitor the activities of the Manager for compliance with the limitations imposed on the investment and the borrowing powers as set out in the Trust Deed in each annual accounting year and report thereon to unitholders in an annual report.

To the best knowledge of the Trustee, the Manager has, in all material respects, managed the Sub-Funds during the year covered by these financial statements, set out on pages 65 to 170, in accordance with the limitations imposed on the investment and borrowing powers set out in the Trust Deed.

For and on behalf of the Trustee HSBC INSTITUTIONAL TRUST SERVICES (SINGAPORE) LIMITED

Authorised signatory

12 March 2019

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statement by the Manager For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

In the opinion of First State Investments (Singapore), the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 65 to 170, comprising the Statements of Total Return, Statements of Financial Position, Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds, Statements of Portfolio and Notes to the Financial Statements are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions and the portfolio holdings of the sub-funds of First State Global Growth Funds, comprising First State Asia Opportunities Fund, First State Asian Growth Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Global Property Investments, First State Global Balanced Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Singapore Growth Fund, Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds"), as at 31 December 2018 and the financial performance and movement in unitholders' funds for the year then ended in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

At the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Sub-Funds will be able to meet its financial obligations as and when they materialise.

For and on behalf of FIRST STATE INVESTMENTS (SINGAPORE)

Lauren Prendiville Director

12 March 2019

# Our Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the sub-funds of First State Global Growth Funds, comprising First State Asia Opportunities Fund, First State Asian Growth Fund, First State Asian Quality Bond, First State Bridge, First State Dividend Advantage, First State Global Balanced Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Global Property Investments, First State Regional China Fund, First State Regional India Fund, First State Singapore Growth Fund, Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds") are properly drawn up in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions and portfolio holdings of the Sub-Funds as at 31 December 2018, and of the financial performance and movements of unitholders' funds for the financial year ended on that date.

### What we have audited

The financial statements of the Sub-Funds comprise:

- the Statements of Total Return for the financial year ended 31 December 2018;
- the Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2018;
- the Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds for the financial year ended 31 December 2018; and
- the Statements of Portfolio as at 31 December 2018;
- the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Independence

We are independent of the Sub-Funds in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code.

## Other Information

The Sub-Funds' Manager (the "Manager") is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the sections of the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

# Other Information (continued)

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of the Manager for the Financial Statements

The Manager is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and for such internal control as the Manager determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Manager is responsible for assessing the Sub-Funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Manager either intends to terminate the Sub-Funds or to cease the Sub-Funds' operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Manager's responsibilities include overseeing the Sub-Funds' financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sub-Funds' internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Manager.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Manager's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Sub-Funds' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Sub-Funds to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Manager regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 12 March 2019

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## Statements of Total Return

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes				Growth Fund 2017 S\$
Income	_	-		-	-
Less: Expenses					
Management fees Management fee rebates	11 11	383,627 (383,834)	439,787 (450,130)	980,157 (974,471)	1,056,390 (1,059,560)
Registration fees Trustee's fees Audit fees	11 11	8,780 16,559 14,701	13,149 19,422 12,673	15,663 49,008 14,701	9,131 52,819 12,673
Others	L	<u>15,063</u> 54,896	32,080	5,412 90,470	42,264
Net loss	-	(54,896)	(66,981)	(90,470)	(113,717)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net (losses)/gains on investments	Γ	(910,175)	3,465,582	(1,551,970)	9,862,806
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		5,370	(17,020)	7,820	(37,020)
	_	(904,805)	3,448,562	(1,544,150)	9,825,786
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		(959,701)	3,381,581	(1,634,620)	9,712,069
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax	-	(959,701)	3,381,581	(1,634,620)	9,712,069

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Total Return**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Quality 2018 S\$		First State 2018 S\$	Bridge 2017 S\$
Income					
Dividends		-	-	12,656,014	13,841,956
Interest		-	-	16,026	2,420
		-	-	12,672,040	13,844,376
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	107,400	131,424	19,790,784	16,920,841
Management fee rebates	11	(106,832)	(129,665)	(19,775,047)	(16,911,214)
Registration fees	11	7,336	6,574	78,579	18,881
Trustee's fees	11	12,000	12,000	1,187,447	1,015,251
Audit fees		14,701	12,673	14,701	12,673
Others		16,943	21,263	428,692	406,796
	-	51,548	54,269	1,725,156	1,463,228
Net (loss)/income		(51,548)	(54,269)	10,946,884	12,381,148
Net gains or losses on value of investments and financial derivatives					
Net (losses)/gains on investments		(616)	(269,584)	(39,014,481)	145,437,975
Net (losses)/gains on forward foreign					
exchange contracts		(280,856)	1,026,330	(22,250,890)	49,061,162
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		2,209	(108,942)	3,584,356	(14,803,380)
		(279,263)	647,804	(57,681,015)	179,695,757
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		(330,811)	593,535	(46,734,131)	192,076,905
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax		(330,811)	593,535	(46,734,131)	192,076,905

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Total Return**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First S Dividend Ac 2018 S\$		First State Balanced I 2018 S\$	
Income					
Dividends		37,851,916	40,431,548	-	-
Interest		45,048	11,906	-	-
	-	37,896,964	40,443,454	-	-
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	35,703,397	30,031,982	225,550	231,536
Management fee rebates	11	(35,518,812)	(29,925,694)	(233,306)	(240,791)
Registration fees	11	122,750	39,457	9,001	6,552
Trustee's fees	11	1,785,170	1,501,599	15,015	15,000
Audit fees		14,701	12,673	14,701	12,673
Others		808,534	730,138	16,253	13,155
	-	2,915,740	2,390,155	47,214	38,125
Net income/(loss)	-	34,981,224	38,053,299	(47,214)	(38,125)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net (losses)/gains on investments		(144,046,547)	454,222,091	(262,039)	1,424,476
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		7,003,138	(28,559,645)	(3,454)	(8,271)
	-	(137,043,409)	425,662,446	(265,493)	1,416,205
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		(102,062,185)	463,715,745	(312,707)	1,378,080
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax	-	(102,062,185)	463,715,745	(312,707)	1,378,080

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Total Return**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First Sta Global Infras 2018 S\$		First State ( Property Inve 2018 S\$	
Income			•••	<u> </u>	
Dividends		466,906	389,736	_	-
Interest		1,653	347	_	-
	_	468,559	390,083	-	-
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	191,285	227,768	310,036	377,371
Management fee rebates	11	(185,062)	(222,048)	(308,725)	(374,442)
Registration fees	11	7,829	7,086	7,789	13,819
Trustee's fees	11	11,999	12,000	15,502	18,869
Audit fees		14,701	12,673	14,701	12,673
Others		14,942	22,043	14,377	30,064
		55,694	59,522	53,680	78,354
Net income/(loss)	_	412,865	330,561	(53,680)	(78,354)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net (losses)/gains on investments		(1,288,785)	1,059,743	(1,973,758)	612,836
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		2,132	(228,965)	82,206	(2,227)
	_	(1,286,653)	830,778	(1,891,552)	610,609
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		(873,788)	1,161,339	(1,945,232)	532,255
Add: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax	_	(873,788)	1,161,339	(1,945,232)	532,255

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Regior 2018 S\$	al China Fund 2017 S\$	First State F India Fu 2018 S\$	•
Income		-	-	-	-
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	7,304,234	6,555,261	1,880,758	1,599,046
Management fee rebates	11	(7,279,178)	(6,541,279)	(1,867,251)	(1,586,576)
Registration fees	11	42,788	10,604	21,148	10,413
Trustee's fees	11	365,212	327,763	80,604	68,530
Audit fees		14,701	12,673	14,701	12,673
Transaction costs		-	-	-	-
Others		164,230	173,244	55,110	67,093
		611,987	538,266	185,070	171,179
Net loss		(611,987)	(538,266)	(185,070)	(171,179)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net (losses)/gains on investments		(60,928,681)	141,272,027	(6,995,758)	22,719,520
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		137,757	(555,737)	(80,609)	26,604
		(60,790,924)	140,716,290	(7,076,367)	22,746,124
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		(61,402,911)	140,178,024	(7,261,437)	22,574,945
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax		(61,402,911)	140,178,024	(7,261,437)	22,574,945

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Singapore Growth Fund 2018 2017 S\$ S\$		Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets 2018 2017 S\$ S\$	
Income		-		-	
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	680,748	685,639	201,801	244,984
Management fee rebates	11	(678,002)	(683,194)	(200,246)	(243,560)
Registration fees	11	10,696	5,824	6,599	3,925
Trustee's fees	11	34,037	34,282	15,000	15,000
Audit fees		14,701	12,673	14,701	12,673
Others		19,524	23,854	7,404	11,470
		81,704	79,078	45,259	44,492
Net loss		(81,704)	(79,078)	(45,259)	(44,492)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net gains/(losses) on investments		104,881	5,082,747	(1,624,189)	2,772,329
Net foreign exchange losses		(2,474)	(33,289)	(10,625)	(6,573)
	_	102,407	5,049,458	(1,634,814)	2,765,756
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		20,703	4,970,380	(1,680,073)	2,721,264
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax	_	20,703	4,970,380	(1,680,073)	2,721,264

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Total Return

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund 2018 2017 S\$ S\$			
Income			-		
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	387,491	384,260		
Management fee rebates	11	(384,857)	(381,480)		
Registration fees	11	11,460	7,350		
Trustee's fees	11	19,375	19,213		
Audit fees		14,701	12,673		
Others		22,371	25,407		
		70,541	67,423		
Net loss		(70,541)	(67,423)		
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net (losses)/gains on investments		(621,629)	3,374,788		
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		1,055	(42,706)		
		(620,574)	3,332,082		
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year before taxation		(691,115)	3,264,659		
Less: Income tax	3	-	-		
Total (deficit)/return for the financial year after income tax		(691,115)	3,264,659		

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Asia Opportunities Fund		First State Asian Growth Fund	
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		20,194,146	25,925,431	58,935,513	69,628,091
Sales awaiting settlement		-	-	107,677	225,852
Other receivables	5	122,427	209,727	305,796	537,574
Cash and bank balances	11	152,644	157,616	279,142	490,432
Total assets		20,469,217	26,292,774	59,628,128	70,881,949
LIABILITIES					
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	-	-	118,940
Other payables	6	79,417	104,396	213,265	626,054
Total liabilities		79,417	104,396	213,265	744,994
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8	20,389,800	26,188,378	59,414,863	70,136,955

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

		First State	e Asian		
	Notes	Quality	Bond	First State Bridge	
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		8,761,364	13,581,671	1,678,640,545	1,468,842,320
Sales awaiting settlement		58,609	74,838	-	-
Other receivables	5	40,050	61,345	11,446,664	14,239,146
Cash and bank balances	11	69,988	324,330	1,466,236	3,650,561
Financial derivatives, at fair value	7	112,308	216,587	6,094,678	9,574,752
Total assets		9,042,319	14,258,771	1,697,648,123	1,496,306,779
LIABILITIES					
Distribution payable		-	-	248,589	-
Financial derivatives, at fair value	7	7,108	15,310	78,908	11,136
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	243,225	1,679,216	4,646,663
Other payables	6	86,931	181,957	5,571,429	5,678,149
Total liabilities		94,039	440,492	7,578,142	10,335,948
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8	8,948,280	13,818,279	1,690,069,981	1,485,970,831

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

	Notes	First Dividend A	State Advantage		
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		2,488,484,007	2,109,778,598	17,207,136	18,214,126
Other receivables	5	20,704,967	22,858,302	66,498	86,704
Cash and bank balances	11	1,957,363	4,489,628	205,069	60,533
Total assets	-	2,511,146,337	2,137,126,528	17,478,703	18,361,363
LIABILITIES					
Distribution payable		25,025,822	21,275,784	-	-
Purchases awaiting settlement		3,756,428	8,523,559	122,670	-
Other payables	6	7,436,513	9,757,570	61,475	51,546
Total liabilities	-	36,218,763	39,556,913	184,145	51,546
EQUITY Net assets attributable to		0 474 007 574	0.007.500.045	47.004.550	40.000.047
unitholders	8	2,474,927,574	2,097,569,615	17,294,558	18,309,817

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Global Infrastructure		First State Global Property Investments	
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		10,542,741	14,881,756	14,666,142	26,688,222
Sales awaiting settlement		39,926	-	242,614	-
Other receivables	5	49,648	275,818	150,312	304,299
Cash and bank balances	11	312,866	441,209	1,363	283,396
Total assets		10,945,181	15,598,783	15,060,431	27,275,917
LIABILITIES					
Bank overdraft	11	-	-	143,466	-
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	310,944	-	187,096
Other payables	6	74,042	61,400	125,922	99,194
Total liabilities		74,042	372,344	269,388	286,290
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8	10,871,139	15,226,439	14,791,043	26,989,627

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Regional China Fund		First State Regional India Fund	
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		434,734,947	488,861,929	105,784,335	109,326,493
Sales awaiting settlement		346,202	466,404	-	-
Other receivables	5	2,562,274	4,795,960	750,849	1,296,812
Cash and bank balances	11	375,767	524,386	496,256	700,041
Total assets		438,019,190	494,648,679	107,031,440	111,323,346
	_				
LIABILITIES					
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	1,282,944	-	558,615
Other payables	6	1,224,663	2,574,506	306,677	355,013
Total liabilities		1,224,663	3,857,450	306,677	913,628
	_				
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8	436,794,527	490,791,229	106,724,763	110,409,718

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State S Growth	•	Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets	
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		41,582,870	45,085,532	11,097,928	15,857,054
Sales awaiting settlement		-	45,438	26,039	-
Other receivables	5	219,260	196,789	50,567	63,635
Cash and bank balances	11	211,377	305,635	70,461	63,389
Total assets		42,013,507	45,633,394	11,244,995	15,984,078
	—				
LIABILITIES					
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	21,382	-	-
Other payables	6	152,314	260,896	51,873	54,197
Total liabilities		152,314	282,278	51,873	54,197
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8	41,861,193	45,351,116	11,193,122	15,929,881

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

As at 31 December 2018

Notes	Stewart Investors Leaders F	und
	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$
ASSETS		
Portfolio of investments	23,801,481	26,171,910
Sales awaiting settlement	27,260	-
Other receivables 5	257,780	203,054
Cash and bank balances 11	158,556	164,322
Total assets	24,245,077	26,539,286
LIABILITIES		
Purchases awaiting settlement	54,520	36,083
Other payables 6	122,252	121,345
Total liabilities	176,772	157,428
EQUITY Net assets attributable to		
unitholders 8	24,068,305	26,381,858

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	Opportuniti	First State Asia Opportunities Fund		First State Asian Growth Fund	
		2018 S\$	2017 S\$	2018 S\$	2017 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		26,188,378	24,677,751	70,136,955	69,963,215	
<b>Operations</b> Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation	าร	(959,701)	3,381,581	(1,634,620)	9,712,069	
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)						
Creation of units Cancellation of units		1,562,054 (6,400,931)	4,614,855 (6,485,809)	12,579,587 (21,667,059)	16,823,209 (26,361,538)	
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(4,838,877)	(1,870,954)	(9,087,472)	(9,538,329)	
Total (decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders		(5,798,578)	1,510,627	(10,722,092)	173,740	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	20,389,800	26,188,378	59,414,863	70,136,955	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First State Quality 2018 S\$		First Stat 2018 S\$	e Bridge 2017 S\$
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		13,818,279	12,152,340	1,485,970,831	1,240,111,311
<b>Operations</b> Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation	IS	(330,811)	593,535	(46,734,131)	192,076,905
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)		2.055.616	4 402 200	EZO EEZ 011	260 459 642
Creation of units Cancellation of units		2,055,616 (6,154,555)	4,183,308 (2,579,670)	570,557,811 (255,793,791)	360,158,643 (266,216,802)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(4,098,939)	1,603,638	314,764,020	93,941,841
Distributions	4	(440,249)	(531,234)	(63,930,739)	(40,159,226)
Total (decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders		(4,869,999)	1,665,939	204,099,150	245,859,520
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	8,948,280	13,818,279	1,690,069,981	1,485,970,831

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First Dividend A 2018 S\$		First State Balanced 2018 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		2,097,569,615	1,867,770,247	18,309,817	18,615,395
<b>Operations</b> Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation	IS	(102,062,185)	463,715,745	(312,707)	1,378,080
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals) Creation of units		1,056,841,386	574,972,378	4,049,829	1,793,070
Cancellation of units		(479,636,946)	(727,559,219)	(4,752,381)	(3,476,728)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		577,204,440	(152,586,841)	(702,552)	(1,683,658)
Distributions	4	(97,784,296)	(81,329,536)	-	-
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders		377,357,959	229,799,368	(1,015,259)	(305,578)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	2,474,927,574	2,097,569,615	17,294,558	18,309,817

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	First S Global Infra 2018 S\$		First State Property Inv 2018 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		15,226,439	13,457,538	26,989,627	23,824,432
<b>Operations</b> Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation	IS	(873,788)	1,161,339	(1,945,232)	532,255
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals) Creation of units		2,300,419	9,884,706	4,149,924	9,035,511
Cancellation of units		(5,408,866)	(8,812,225)	(14,187,886)	(6,065,844)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(3,108,447)	1,072,481	(10,037,962)	2,969,667
Distributions	4	(373,065)	(464,919)	(215,390)	(336,727)
Total (decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders		(4,355,300)	1,768,901	(12,198,584)	3,165,195
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	10,871,139	15,226,439	14,791,043	26,989,627

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Notes	First State Regional China Fund		First State Regional India Fund	
	2018 S\$	2017 S\$	2018 S\$	2017 S\$
	490,791,229	401,966,348	110,409,718	72,760,480
าร	(61,402,911)	140,178,024	(7,261,437)	22,574,945
	128,212,999 (120,806,790)	88,068,196 (139,421,339)	32,329,070 (28,752,588)	42,107,491 (27,033,198)
	7,406,209	(51,353,143)	3,576,482	15,074,293
	(53,996,702)	88,824,881	(3,684,955)	37,649,238
8	436,794,527	490,791,229	106,724,763	110,409,718
	ns	Notes         Fun           2018         \$\$           490,791,229         490,791,229           ns         (61,402,911)           128,212,999         (120,806,790)           7,406,209         (53,996,702)	NotesFund 20182017 S\$ $2018$ $2017$ S\$ $490,791,229$ $401,966,348$ $490,791,229$ $401,966,348$ $18$ $(61,402,911)$ $140,178,024$ $128,212,999$ $88,068,196$ (120,806,790) $(139,421,339)$ $7,406,209$ $(51,353,143)$ $(53,996,702)$ $88,824,881$	NotesFundIndia F201820172018S\$S\$S\$490,791,229401,966,348110,409,718ns $(61,402,911)$ 140,178,024 $(7,261,437)$ $128,212,999$ 88,068,19632,329,070 $(120,806,790)$ $(139,421,339)$ $(28,752,588)$ 7,406,209 $(51,353,143)$ 3,576,482 $(53,996,702)$ 88,824,881 $(3,684,955)$

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

٩	lotes	First State S Growth 2018 S\$	• •	Stewart Inves Emerging I 2018 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		45,351,116	44,911,230	15,929,881	16,876,190
<b>Operations</b> Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operations		20,703	4,970,380	(1,680,073)	2,721,264
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)	_				
Creation of units Cancellation of units		1,386,085 (4,896,711)	1,749,999 (6,280,493)	- (3,056,686)	- (3,667,573)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(3,510,626)	(4,530,494)	(3,056,686)	(3,667,573)
Total (decrease)/increase in net attributable to unitholders		(3,489,923)	439,886	(4,736,759)	(946,309)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8 =	41,861,193	45,351,116	11,193,122	15,929,881

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund		
		2018 S\$	2017 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		26,381,858	23,305,916	
Operations				
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operations	3	(691,115)	3,264,659	
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)				
Creation of units		4,010,266	6,799,347	
Cancellation of units		(5,632,704)	(6,988,064)	
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net		(4.000,400)	(100 - 1-)	
creation and cancellation of units		(1,622,438)	(188,717)	
Total (decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders		(2,313,553)	3,075,942	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of				
financial year	8	24,068,305	26,381,858	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Portfolio**

As at 31 December 2018

	Holdings at 31 December 2018	Fair value at 31 December 2018 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2017 %
First State Asia Opportunities Fund <sup>(1)</sup>				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asia Opportunities Fund Class I	342,328	20,194,146	99.04	99.00
Portfolio of investments		20,194,146	99.04	99.00
Other net assets		195,654	0.96	1.00
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	20,389,800	100.00	100.00
First State Asian Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup>				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Growth Fund Class I	965,600	58,935,513	99.19	99.27
Portfolio of investments		58,935,513	99.19	99.27
Other net assets		479,350	0.81	0.73
Net assets attributable to unitholders	•	59,414,863	100.00	100.00
First State Asian Quality Bond <sup>(1)</sup>				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I	393,390	8,761,364	97.91	98.29
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		8,761,364 186,916	97.91 2.09	98.29 1.71
Net assets attributable to unitholders		8,948,280	100.00	100.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Portfolio**

As at 31 December 2018

First State Global Umbrella Fund pic - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I         12,284,041         825,102,360         48.82         50.73           First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I         12,284,041         825,102,360         48.82         50.73           First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I         38,324,372         853,538,185         50.50         48.12           Portfolio of investments         1,678,640,545         99,32         98,85           Other net assets         1,630,069,981         100.00         100.00           First State Dividend Advantage <sup>(1)</sup> 1,630,069,981         100.00         100.00           Guoted         Ireland         First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I         37,048,301         2,488,484,007         100.55         100.58           Portfolio of investments         2,488,484,007         100.55         100.58         (13,556,433)         (0.55)         (0.58)           Net assets attributable to unitholders         2,474,927,574         100.00         100.00         100.00           First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 2         2,474,927,574         100.00         100.00           Guoted         Ireland         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I         333,466	First State Dridge <sup>(1)</sup>	Holdings at 31 December 2018	Fair value at 31 December 2018 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2017 %
Ireland         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -         First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I       12,284,041       825,102,360       48.82       50.73         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -       38,324,372       853,538,185       50.50       48.12         Portfolio of investments       1,678,640,545       99.32       98.85       0.68       1.15         Net assets attributable to unitholders       1,678,640,545       99.32       98.85       11,429,436       0.68       1.15         Net assets attributable to unitholders       1,678,640,545       99.32       98.85       11,629,436       0.68       1.15         Net assets attributable to unitholders       1,678,640,545       99.32       98.85       11,629,436       0.68       1.15         Quoted       Iteland       Iteland       Iteland       100.00       100.00       100.00         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -       First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -       Iteland       (13,556,433)       (0.55)       (0.58)         Net assets attributable to unitholders       2,488,484,007       100.00       100.00       100.00         First State Global Balanced Fund (%       2,474,927,574       100.00       100.00       100.00         First State Globa	First State Bridge <sup>(1)</sup>				
First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I       12,284,041       825,102,360       48.82       50.73         First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I       38,324,372       853,538,185       50.50       48.12         Portfolio of investments Other net assets       1,678,640,545       99.32       98.85         Net assets attributable to unitholders       1,678,640,545       99.32       98.85         Ireland       1,890,069,981       100.00       100.00         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I       37,048,301       2,488,484,007       100.55       100.58         Portfolio of investments Other net liabilities       2,488,484,007       100.05       100.00       100.00         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 2,488,484,007       100.55       100.58         Quoted       2,474,927,574       100.00       100.00       100.00         First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 2,488,484,007       100.65       100.58         Quoted       2,474,927,574       100.00       100.00         First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 333,466       7,126,791       41.21       38.61         First State Global Umbrella	Quoted				
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I         38,324,372         853,538,185         50.50         48.12           Portfolio of investments Other net assets         1,678,640,545         99.32         98.85           Other net assets         1,690,069,981         100.00         100.00           First State Dividend Advantage <sup>(1)</sup> 1,690,069,981         100.00         100.00           Quoted         Ireland         -         -         -           First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I         37,048,301         2,488,484,007         100.55         100.58           Other net liabilities         2,488,484,007         100.55         100.58         (0.59)         (0.59)           Net assets attributable to unitholders         2,488,484,007         100.00         100.00         100.00           First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 2,474,927,574         100.00         100.00         100.00           First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I         333,466         7,126,791         41.21         38.61           First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I         631,572         10,080,345         58.28         60.87           Portfolio of investments <td>First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -</td> <td>12,284,041</td> <td>825,102,360</td> <td>48.82</td> <td>50.73</td>	First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -	12,284,041	825,102,360	48.82	50.73
Other net assets         11,429,436         0.68         1.15           Net assets attributable to unitholders         1,690,069,981         100.00         100.00           First State Dividend Advantage <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted         Ireland         Ireland         Inst State Global Umbrella Fund plc -         First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I         37,048,301         2,488,484,007         100.55         100.58           Portfolio of investments         2,488,484,007         100.55         100.58         100.59         100.59           Other net liabilities         2,474,927,574         100.00         100.00         100.00           First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted         Image: Comparison of the state Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> Comparison of the state Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Bond Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I         333,466         7,126,791         41.21         38.61           First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I         631,572         10,080,345         58.28         60.87           Portfolio of investments         17,207,136         99.49         99.48         87,422         0.51         0.52		38,324,372	853,538,185	50.50	48.12
Net assets attributable to unitholders         1,690,069,981         100.00         100.00           First State Dividend Advantage <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted         Image: Constraint of the state of the	Portfolio of investments		1,678,640,545	99.32	98.85
First State Dividend Advantage <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted         Ireland         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I       37,048,301       2,488,484,007       100.55       100.58         Portfolio of investments         Other net liabilities       2,488,484,007       100.55       100.58         Net assets attributable to unitholders       2,474,927,574       100.00       100.00         First State Global Balanced Fund <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted       Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2"         Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"         Image: Colspan="2"       Image: Colspan="2"         Image: Colspan="2"					

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Portfolio**

As at 31 December 2018

First State Clabel Inforcetory <sup>(2)</sup>	Holdings at 31 December 2018	Fair value at 31 December 2018 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2017 %
First State Global Infrastructure <sup>(2)</sup>				
Quoted				
Great Britain First State Investments ICVC - First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund Class A	3,471,250	10,542,741	96.98	97.74
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		10,542,741 328,398	96.98 3.02	97.74 2.26
Net assets attributable to unitholders		10,871,139	100.00	100.00
First State Global Property Investments       (1)         Quoted       Ireland         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Property Securities Fund Class I	959,874	14,666,142	99.16	98.88
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		14,666,142 124,901	99.16 0.84	98.88 1.12
Net assets attributable to unitholders	-	14,791,043	100.00	100.00
<u>First State Regional China Fund</u> <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Greater China Growth Fund Class I	3,414,930	434,734,947	99.53	99.61
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		434,734,947 2,059,580	99.53 0.47	99.61 0.39
Net assets attributable to unitholders	-	436,794,527	100.00	100.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Portfolio**

As at 31 December 2018

First State Regional India Fund         Private Regional India Fund           Quoted         Ireland           First State Indian Subcontinent Fund Class I         765,172         105,784,335         99,12         99,02           Portfolio of investments         105,784,335         99,12         99,02           Other net assets         940,428         0.88         0.98           Net assets attributable to unitholders         106,724,763         100.00         100.00           First State Singapore Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 0         100.00         100.00         100.00           Quoted         Ireland         First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 99,34         99,41           Outer net assets         278,323         0.66         0.59         941,861,193         100.00         100.00           First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund ( <sup>1)</sup> 278,323         0.66         0.59         941         278,323         0.66         0.59           Net assets attributable to unitholders         41,582,870         99,34         99,41         278,323         0.66         0.59           Net assets attributable to unitholders         41,861,193         100.00         100.00         100.00           Guoted         Interstrate Global Emerging Markets<		Holdings at 31 December 2018	Fair value at 31 December 2018 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2017 %
Ireland         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -         First State Indian Subcontinent Fund Class I       765,172       105,784,335       99.12       99.02         Portfolio of investments       105,784,335       99.12       99.02         Portfolio of investments       940,428       0.88       0.98         Net assets       106,724,763       100.00       100.00         First State Singapore Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 106,724,763       100.00       100.00         Quoted       Ireland       First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -       First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I       536,552       41,582,870       99.34       99.41         Portfolio of investments       41,582,870       99.34       99.41       278,323       0.66       0.59         Net assets attributable to unitholders       41,582,870       99.34       99.41       278,323       0.66       0.59         Net assets attributable to unitholders       41,861,193       100.00       100.00       100.00         Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund <sup>(2)</sup> Integration       Integration       100.00       100.00         First State Investors Global Emerging Markets       Leaders Fund Class A       1,146,358       11,097,928       99.15       99.54 <th>First State Regional India Fund <sup>(1)</sup></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	First State Regional India Fund <sup>(1)</sup>				
First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Indian Subcontinent Fund Class I       765,172       105,784,335       99.12       99.02         Portfolio of investments       105,784,335       99.12       99.02         Other net assets       940,428       0.88       0.98         Net assets attributable to unitholders       106,724,763       100.00       100.00         First State Singapore Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup> 0000       100.00       100.00         Quoted       First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I       536,552       41,582,870       99.34       99.41         Portfolio of investments Fund Class I       41,582,870       99.34       99.41       00.00         Other net assets       278,323       0.66       0.59       0.59       0.66       0.59         Net assets attributable to unitholders       41,861,193       100.00       100.00       100.00         Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund <sup>(2)</sup> V       V       V       V         Quoted       First State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A       1,146,358       11,097,928       99.15       99.54         Portfolio of investments       11,097,928       99.15       99.54       0.	Quoted				
Other net assets         940,428         0.88         0.98           Net assets attributable to unitholders         106,724,763         100.00         100.00           First State Singapore Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted         Image: Constraint of the state singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I         536,552         41,582,870         99.34         99.41           Portfolio of investments         41,582,870         99.34         99.41         Other net assets         100.00         100.00           Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund <sup>(2)</sup> 41,861,193         100.00         100.00         100.00           Great Britain         First State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets         1,146,358         11,097,928         99.15         99.54           Portfolio of investments         1,1097,928         99.15         99.54         99.54	First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -	765,172	105,784,335	99.12	99.02
First State Singapore Growth Fund <sup>(1)</sup> Quoted         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -         First State Global Umbrella Fund plc -         First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth         Fund Class I       536,552         41,582,870       99.34         Portfolio of investments       41,582,870         Other net assets       278,323         0.66       0.59         Net assets attributable to unitholders       41,861,193         Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund <sup>(2)</sup> Quoted         Great Britain         First State Investments ICVC -         Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets         Leaders Fund Class A       1,146,358         11,097,928       99.15       99.54         Portfolio of investments       11,097,928       99.15       99.54					
QuotedIreland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class 1536,55241,582,87099.3499.41Portfolio of investments41,582,87099.3499.41Other net assets278,3230.660.59Net assets attributable to unitholders41,861,193100.00100.00Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund(2)GuotedGreat Britain First State Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A1,146,35811,097,92899.1599.54Portfolio of investments11,097,92899.1599.5499.5495.1940.850.46	Net assets attributable to unitholders	-	106,724,763	100.00	100.00
First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I536,55241,582,87099.3499.41Portfolio of investments41,582,87099.3499.41278,3230.660.59Net assets41,861,193100.00100.00100.00Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund (2)CuotedCuotedCuoted11,097,92899.1599.54Portfolio of investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A1,146,35811,097,92899.1599.54Portfolio of investments (2)11,097,92899.1599.5499.5499.54					
Other net assets278,3230.660.59Net assets attributable to unitholders41,861,193100.00100.00Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund(2)QuotedGreat BritainFirst State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A1,146,35811,097,92899.1599.54Portfolio of investments Other net assets11,097,92899.1599.5499.5499.54	First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth	536,552	41,582,870	99.34	99.41
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund(2)QuotedGreat BritainFirst State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A1,146,358Portfolio of investments11,097,928Other net assets99.1599.540.850.46					
QuotedGreat Britain First State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A1,146,35811,097,92899.1599.54Portfolio of investments Other net assets11,097,92899.1599.540.850.46	Net assets attributable to unitholders		41,861,193	100.00	100.00
First State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A1,146,35811,097,92899.1599.54Portfolio of investments Other net assets11,097,92899.1599.5499.54		eaders Fund <sup>(2)</sup>			
Other net assets         95,194         0.85         0.46	First State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets	1,146,358	11,097,928	99.15	99.54
Net assets attributable to unitholders         11,193,122         100.00         100.00					
	Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	11,193,122	100.00	100.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Portfolio**

As at 31 December 2018

	Holdings at 31 December 2018	Fair value at 31 December 2018 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2017 %
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund <sup>(1)</sup>				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I	1,491,253	23,801,481	98.89	99.20
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		23,801,481 266,824	98.89 1.11	99.20 0.80
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	24,068,305	100.00	100.00

<sup>(1)</sup> These sub-funds are invested wholly or substantially into other underlying funds domiciled in Dublin, Ireland and denominated in United States dollars ("US dollars").

<sup>(2)</sup> These sub-funds are invested wholly or substantially into other underlying funds domiciled in England and Wales and denominated in Great British Pounds.

Note: Information on investment portfolio by industry segments is not presented as the sub-funds are invested wholly or substantially into other underlying funds.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

### 1. General

First State Global Growth Funds (the "Fund") is a Singapore domiciled umbrella fund constituted by a Trust Deed dated 16 April 1998 between First State Investments (Singapore) (the "Manager") and HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited (the "Trustee"). The Trust Deed and all supplemental deeds are governed by the laws of the Republic of Singapore.

The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2018 comprise the following sub-funds, (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds"):

First State Asia Opportunities Fund ("AIAT") First State Asian Growth Fund ("APGF") First State Asian Quality Bond ("QBON") First State Bridge ("BRDG") First State Dividend Advantage ("DIVA") First State Global Balanced Fund ("GBFD") First State Global Infrastructure ("GIFT") First State Global Property Investments ("GLPR") First State Regional China Fund ("RCFD") First State Regional India Fund ("RIFD") First State Singapore Growth Fund ("SPGF") Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund ("GEML") Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund ("G100")

First State Global Resources ("GRES") was terminated on 4 December 2018, hence it is not presented in these financial statements.

The Sub-Funds are established as feeder funds investing directly into corresponding sub-funds (the "Underlying Sub-Funds") under the First State Global Umbrella Fund plc ("GUFD"), an umbrella fund domiciled in Dublin, Ireland or under the First State Investments ICVC ("ICVC"), an umbrella fund domiciled in England and Wales.

GUFD is an open-ended investment company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of Ireland and structured as an umbrella fund. GUFD is managed by First State Investments (Hong Kong) Limited ("First State HK"), a related corporation of the Manager and incorporated in Hong Kong.

ICVC is an open-ended investment company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales and structured as an umbrella fund. ICVC is managed by First State Investments Management (UK) Limited ("First State UK"), a related corporation of the Manager and incorporated in the United Kingdom.

The investment objectives of the remaining sub-funds have been detailed below:

Sub-Fund: First State Asia Opportunities Fund (AIAT)

Launch date: 18 October 1999

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD – First State Asia Opportunities Fund

#### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Asia Opportunities Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity and equity related securities (such as preference shares, rights issues and warrants) of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in the Asia region (excluding Australia, New Zealand and Japan).

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in the Asian region (excluding Australia, New Zealand and Japan), any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (directly via the Stock Connects and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in Foreign Direct Investments ("FDIs") for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as American Depository Receipt ("ADR") and Global Depository Receipt ("GDR"), equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived 75 uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Asian Growth Fund (APGF)

Launch date: 17 September 1984

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Asian Growth Fund

#### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the First State Asian Growth Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in Asia (excluding Japan).

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in Asia (excluding Japan), any sector, or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (directly via the Stock Connects and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying SubFund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may also employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Asian Quality Bond (QBON)

Launch date: 1 November 2016

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD – First State Asian Quality Bond Fund

### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the First State Asian Quality Bond is to achieve long term returns through investment in a diversified portfolio of investment grade fixed income and similar transferable instruments issued primarily by government and corporate entities in Asia.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in debt securities of governments or quasi-government organization issuers in Asia and/or issuers organised, headquartered or having their primary business operations in Asia. The Underlying Sub-Fund invests at least 70% of its net asset value in investment grade debt securities and convertible securities (rated as Baa3 or above by Moody's Investor Services Inc or BBB- or above by Standard & Poor's Corporation or other recognised rating agencies) or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in debt securities in any one or more emerging markets in Asia, or any sector. In respect of the Underlying Sub-Fund's exposure to PRC, investment in onshore People's Republic of China ("PRC") debt securities and offshore debt securities denominated in Chinese Renminbi ("RMB") (including Dim Sum bonds) will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value respectively.

The debt securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests are mainly denominated in US dollars or other major currencies.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net asset value in debt securities issued by and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer which is below investment grade.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests include but are not limited to convertible, exchangeable and non-exchangeable and non-convertible debt securities, fixed and floating rate bonds, zero coupon and discount bonds, transferable notes, mortgaged-backed and asset-backed securities, commercial paper, certificates of deposits of variable and fixed interest rates listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Bridge (BRDG)

Launch date: 2 June 2003

Underlying Fund(s): Fixed income portion - GUFD - First State Asian Quality Bond Fund

### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the First State Bridge is to provide investors with income and medium term capital stability from investments focused in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan region.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in debt securities of governments or quasi-government organisation issuers in Asia and/or issuers organised, headquartered or having their primary business operations in Asia. The Underlying Sub-Fund invests at least 70% of its net asset value in investment grade debt securities and convertible securities (rated as Baa3 or above by Moody's or BBB- or above by S&P or other recognised rating agencies) or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in debt securities in any one or more emerging markets in Asia, or any sector. In respect of the Underlying Sub-Fund's exposure to PRC, investment in onshore PRC debt securities and offshore debt securities denominated in RMB (including Dim Sum bonds) will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value respectively.

The debt securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests are mainly denominated in US dollars or other major currencies.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net asset value in debt securities issued by and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer which is below investment grade.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests include but are not limited to convertible, exchangeable and non-exchangeable and non-convertible debt securities, fixed and floating rate bonds, zero coupon and discount bonds, transferable notes, mortgaged backed and asset-backed securities, commercial paper, certificates of deposits of variable and fixed interest rates listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

Underlying Fund(s): Equity portion GUFD - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund

#### **Investment objectives**

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan). Such companies will be selected on the basis of their potential dividend growth and long term capital appreciation.

The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund will select investments which it believes offer the potential for dividend growth and price appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan), any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, directly via the Stock Connects or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

Direct investment in China A Shares through the QFII quota is limited to 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

### **Sub-Fund:** First State Dividend Advantage (DIVA)

Launch date: 16 November 2004

**Underlying Fund(s):** GUFD – First State Asian Equity Plus Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Dividend Advantage is to provide investors with regular distributions and long-term growth from high dividend yielding equity investments focused in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan).

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan). Such companies will be selected on the basis of their potential dividend growth and long-term capital appreciation.

The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund will select investments which it believes offer the potential for dividend growth and price appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan), any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, directly via the Stock Connects or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

Direct investment in China A Shares through the QFII quota is limited to 10% of the Underlying SubFund's net asset value.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: First State Global Balanced Fund (GBFD)

Launch date: 6 February 1995

Underlying Fund(s): Fixed income portion - GUFD – First State Global Bond Fund

#### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Global Balanced Fund is to achieve a balance of long term capital appreciation and current income.

#### Investment policy

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in debt securities of governments or quasi-government organisation issuers and/or issuers organised, headquartered or having their primary business operations in the countries included in the World Government Bond Index ("WGBI"), although in the event of unusual market conditions, investments in countries not included in the WGBI index may be included and may constitute up to 50% of the net asset value of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

No more than 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value will be invested in any country outside of the United States, the European Union, the United Kingdom, Switzerland, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Japan or Norway and less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value in aggregate will be invested outside these countries. The Underlying Sub-Fund will hold securities of issuers from at least three countries.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund will normally invest at least 70% of its net asset value in investment grade debt securities (rated as Baa3 or above by Moody's or BBB- or above by S&P or other recognised rating agencies), or, if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund. The Underlying Sub-Fund is not constrained as to the maximum maturity of its portfolio securities.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may hold less than 30% of its net asset value in debt securities rated below investment grade or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its Net Asset Value that may be invested in debt securities in any sector.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net asset value in debt securities issued by and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer which is below investment grade.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests include but are not limited to convertible, exchangeable and non-exchangeable and non-convertible debt securities, fixed and floating rate bonds, zero coupon and discount bonds, transferable notes, mortgaged-backed and asset-backed securities, commercial paper, certificates of deposits of variable and fixed interest rates listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets.

Underlying Fund(s): Equity portion- GUFD - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

#### Investment objectives

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a diverse portfolio of equity securities of larger capitalisation companies which are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide. Larger capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of US\$3 billion at the time of investment. The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may review this definition as considered appropriate.

In relation to the term Leaders, this indicates the Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest in securities of small capitalisation companies. Small capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of less than US\$1 billion at the time of investment. The investment manager / sub-manager for the Underlying Sub-Fund gives particular consideration to investment in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not managed to a benchmark.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets or any sector.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (directly via the Stock Connects and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying Sub Fund's Net Asset Value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Global Infrastructure (GIFT)

Launch date: 16 January 2008

Underlying Fund(s): ICVC - First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund

#### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the First State Global Infrastructure is to achieve total investment return consistent with income and long term capital growth.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of listed infrastructure and infrastructure related securities from around the world. The Underlying Sub-Fund will at all times be invested in accordance with its investment policy and therefore at least two thirds of the Underlying Sub-Fund's total assets will at all times be invested in listed infrastructure securities or infrastructure related securities from around the world.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets in warrants. The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options and forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management.

Sub-Fund: First State Global Property Investments (GLPR)

#### Launch date: 21 February 2005

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD- First State Global Property Securities Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Global Property Investments is to maximize the total return to investors.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a broad selection of equity securities issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that own, develop or manage real property from around the world (including initially the EEA, Russia, Switzerland, United States, and the Asian region) and which are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: First State Regional China Fund (RCFD)

### Launch date: 27 September 1993

### **Underlying Fund(s):** GUFD – First State Greater China Growth Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Regional China Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities issued by companies with either assets in, or revenues derived from, the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan and which are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, the U.S., Singapore, Korea, Thailand and Malaysia or in a member state of the OECD.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, directly through the RQFII quota, directly via the Stock Connects or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

Direct investment in China A Shares through the QFII quota is limited to 10% of the Underlying Sub Fund's net asset value.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: First State Regional India Fund (RIFD)

Launch date: 18 July 1994

### Underlying Fund(s): GUFD – First State Indian Subcontinent Fund

### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the First State Regional India Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a diversified portfolio of equity securities issued by companies of the Indian subcontinent. Countries of the Indian subcontinent include India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh. The Underlying Sub-Fund concentrates on securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in the Indian subcontinent and offshore instruments issued by companies established or operating or have significant interests in the Indian subcontinent and listed on other regulated markets.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets of the Indian subcontinent, any sector, or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

#### Sub-Funds: First State Singapore Growth Fund (SPGF)

Launch date: July 1969

### Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Singapore Growth Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in securities issued by companies that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in Singapore or Malaysia or companies that are listed, traded or dealt in another regulated market but that are incorporated in, have substantial assets in, or derive significant revenues from operations in Singapore or Malaysia.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may from time to time also invest in companies that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets in the Asia-Pacific region other than Singapore and Malaysia which, in the opinion of the submanager, offer potential for diversification and capital growth, subject to a maximum of 20% of its net asset value in aggregate being invested in such countries. In its investment decisions the sub-manager does not emphasise any particular company size but instead considers investments which in its opinion offer the potential for capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund (GEML)

Launch date: 1 June 2004

Underlying Fund(s): ICVC – Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund is to achieve long term capital growth.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests in large and mid-capitalisation equities in emerging economies, including those companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in emerging market countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets in warrants. The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options and forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund (G100)

Launch date: 15 July 1998

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD –Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

#### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a diverse portfolio of equity securities of larger capitalisation companies which are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide. Larger capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of US\$3 billion at the time of investment. The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may review this definition as considered appropriate.

In relation to the term Leaders, this indicates the Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest in securities of small capitalisation companies. Small capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of less than US\$1 billion at the time of investment.

The investment manager / sub-manager for the Underlying Sub-Fund gives particular consideration to investment in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not managed to a benchmark.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets or any sector.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (directly via the Stock Connects and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) and China B Shares (through direct investment) in aggregate will not exceed 25% of the Underlying SubFund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, swaps (including credit default swaps), forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes etc.) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 5% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

The following sub-funds are included under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("CPFIS"):

First State Asian Growth Fund First State Bridge First State Dividend Advantage First State Regional China Fund

The Manager may establish Classes of units within the Sub-Funds. Different Classes within a sub-fund have different features. Where a new Class is established, the Manager may at its discretion re-designate any existing Class as long as there is no prejudice to existing holders of such Class.

As at 31 December 2018, only Class A units and Class B units are being offered in relation to the AIAT and only Class A units are being offered in relation to the other sub-funds. AIAT's Class A units and Class B units have different minimum initial class investment, minimum subsequent class investment and minimum class holding amounts and are subject to a different annual investment management fee. As at 31 December 2018, only Class A units are being offered in relation to the BRDG. BRDG has Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing) units and Class A (Monthly Distributing) units. As at 31 December 2018, only Class A units are being offered in relation to the BRDG. BRDG has Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing) units and Class A (Distribution) units and Class A (Accumulation) units.

During the year ended 31 December 2018 the Manager has, at its own discretion, chosen to absorb certain expenses of APGF (2017: APGF and GRES).

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below:

#### (a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, and in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

The financial statements are prepared in Singapore dollars (S\$), which is the functional currency of the Sub-Funds.

#### (b) <u>Recognition of income</u>

Dividend income is recorded gross in the Statement of Total Return in the financial year in which a dividend is declared payable by the investee company. Interest income on deposits is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method.

#### (c) Investments

Investments are classified as financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss. Purchases of investments are recognised on trade date. Investments are recorded at fair value on initial recognition, and subsequently carried at fair value. The fair value of investments held in Underlying Sub-Funds' is the quoted net asset value of the Underlying Sub-Funds' determined by the Underlying Sub-Funds' administrator. Net changes in fair value of investments are included in the Statement of Total Return in the year in which they arise.

Investments are derecognised on the trade date of disposal. The resultant realised gains and losses on the disposal of investments are taken up in the Statement of Total Return as at trade date.

#### (d) Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated into Singapore dollars at the rates of exchange ruling on the transaction dates. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated into Singapore dollars at the rates of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and from the translation at year end exchange rates of foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities, are taken to the Statement of Total Return.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (e) Financial derivatives

Financial derivatives are recognised at fair value on the date in which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair values. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets, including recent market transactions, and valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models and options pricing models, as appropriate. A derivative is carried as an asset when its fair value is positive, and as a liability when its fair value is negative. Subsequent changes in the fair value of any derivative instruments are recognised immediately in the Statement of Total Return.

Net gains and losses on financial derivatives held for protection or enhancement of investments are taken to the Statement of Total Return as gains or losses on financial derivatives. Such gains or losses on financial derivatives held for generating or protecting income are taken to the Statement of Total Return as income gains or losses.

(f) Distribution

The Manager shall has the absolute discretion to determine whether a distribution is to be made. In the event that the Manager determines that a distribution will be made, an amount required to effect such a distribution shall be transferred to a distribution account for payment on distribution date. This amount shall not be treated as part of the property of the Sub-Funds. Distributions are accrued for at the point in time when the necessary approvals have been obtained and a legal or constructive obligation has been created.

#### (g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Sub-Funds or the counterparty.

#### (h) <u>Structured entities</u>

A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. A structured entity often has some or all of the following features or attributes: (a) restricted activities, (b) a narrow and well-defined objective, such as to provide investment opportunities for investors by passing on risks and rewards associated with the assets of the structured entity to investors, (c) insufficient equity to permit the structured entity to finance its activities without subordinated financial support and (d) financing in the form of multiple contractually linked instruments to investors that create concentrations of credit or other risks (tranches).

The Sub-Funds consider its investment in the Underlying Sub-Funds to be investment in unconsolidated structured entities. The Sub-Funds invest in the Underlying Sub-Funds whose objectives range from achieving short to long term capital growth and whose investment strategies do not include the use of leverage. The Underlying Sub-Funds are managed by related asset managers and apply various investment strategies to accomplish their respective investment objectives. The Underlying Sub-Funds finance their operations by issuing redeemable shares which are puttable at the holder's option and entitles the holder to a proportional stake in the respective fund's net assets. The Sub-Funds hold redeemable shares in each of the Underlying Sub-Funds.

The change in fair value of the Underlying Sub-Funds is included in the net gains or losses on investments taken up in the Statement of Total Return as described in Note 2(c).

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 3. Income tax

The Sub-Funds were granted the status of Designated Unit Trusts ("DUT") in Singapore. The Trustee of the Sub-Funds will ensure the Sub-Funds fulfill its reporting obligations under the DUT scheme.

Under the DUT scheme, subject to certain conditions and reporting obligations being met. Certain income of the DUT Sub-Funds are not taxable in accordance with section 35(12) and (12A) of the Income Tax Act (Cap 134) including:

- (a) gains or profits derived from Singapore or elsewhere from the disposal of securities;
- (b) interest (other than interest for which tax has been deducted under section 45 of the Income Tax Act);
- (c) dividends derived from outside Singapore and received in Singapore;
- (d) gains or profits derived from foreign exchange transactions, transactions in futures contracts, transactions in interest rate or currency forwards, swaps or option contracts and transactions in forwards, swaps or option contracts relating to any securities or financial index; and
- (e) distributions from foreign unit trusts derived from outside Singapore and received in Singapore.

The foreign income tax represents tax deducted at source on dividends derived from outside Singapore and received in Singapore and tax deducted with respect to gains on disposal of investments.

The Sub-Funds are required to recognise a tax liability when it is probable that the tax laws of foreign countries require a tax liability to be assessed on the Sub-Funds' gains on investments sourced from such foreign countries, assuming the relevant taxing authorities have full knowledge of all the facts and circumstances. The tax liability is then measured at the amount expected to be paid to the relevant taxation authorities using the tax laws and rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. There is sometimes uncertainty about the way enacted tax law is applied to offshore investment funds. This creates uncertainty about whether or not a tax liability will ultimately be paid by the Sub-Funds. Therefore when measuring any uncertain tax liabilities management considers all of the relevant facts and circumstances available at the time which could influence the likelihood of payment, including any formal or informal practices of the relevant tax authorities.

As at 31 December 2018 and 2017, the Sub-Funds' uncertain tax exposure with respect to gains on investment of which the tax liability is estimated to be nil. While this represents the Manager's best estimate, the estimated value could differ significantly from the amount ultimately payable.

#### 4. Distributions

		First State Asian Quality Bond 2018			
		Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$	
Distribution at 0.98 cents per unit		31 January 2018	15 February 2018	126,291	
Distribution at 0.95 cents per unit		30 April 2018	16 May 2018	114,608	
Distribution at 0.94 cents per unit		31 July 2018	16 August 2018	102,126	
Distribution at 0.92 cents per unit	110	31 October 2018	15 November 2018	97,224	
			_	440,249	

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 4. Distributions (continued)

	First State Asian Quality Bond 2017			
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$	
Distribution at 0.98 cents per unit	31 January 2017	15 February 2017	123,060	
Distribution at 0.99 cents per unit	28 April 2017	17 May 2017	124,065	
Distribution at 0.99 cents per unit	31 July 2017	16 August 2017	137,793	
Distribution at 0.99 cents per unit	31 October 2017	15 November 2017	146,316	
			531,234	

		First State Bridge 2018	
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Class A (Semi-annually distributing)			
Distribution at 3.55 cents per unit	28 February 2018	15 March 2018 20 September	30,300,069
Distribution at 3.51 cents per unit	31 August 2018	2018	32,639,961
Class A (Monthly distributing)			
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	29 June 2018	16 July 2018	17,931
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	31 July 2018	16 August 2018 17 September	51,657
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	31 August 2018	2018	106,847
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	28 September 2018	15 October 2018	154,529
Distribution at 0.55 cents per unit	31 October 2018	16 November 2018	187,133
Distribution at 0.56 cents per unit	30 November 2018	17 December 2018	224,023
Distribution at 0.56 cents per unit	31 December 2018	16 January 2019	248,589
		_	63,930,739

	First State Bridge 2017		
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Distribution at 2.46 cents per unit	28 February 2017	16 March 2017 21 September	19,215,935
Distribution at 2.60 cents per unit	31 August 2017	2017	20,943,291 40,159,226

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 4. Distributions (continued)

	First State Dividend Advantage			
	Entitlement cut off date			
		duto	amount S\$	
Distribution at 1.90 cents per unit	29 March 2018	19 April 2018	22,566,742	
Distribution at 1.94 cents per unit	29 June 2018	19 July 2018	24,450,494	
Distribution at 1.92 cents per unit	28 September 2018	18 October 2018	25,741,238	
Distribution at 1.79 cents per unit	31 December 2018	17 January 2019	25,025,822	
		-	97,784,296	

	First State Dividend Advantage			
	2017			
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$	
Distribution at 1.70 cents per unit	31 March 2017	20 April 2017	20,021,096	
Distribution at 1.79 cents per unit	30 June 2017	20 July 2017	20,121,109	
Distribution at 1.83 cents per unit	29 September 2017	19 October 2017	19,911,547	
Distribution at 1.94 cents per unit	29 December 2017	18 January 2018	21,275,784	
			81,329,536	

	First State Global Infrastructure 2018		
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Distribution at 1.47 cents per unit Distribution at 1.52 cents per unit	29 March 2018 28 September 2018	18 April 2018 16 October 2018	191,310 181,755 373,065
	First Sta	- ate Global Infrastru	cture

	113100				
	2017				
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$		
Distribution at 1.59 cents per unit	31 March 2017	19 April 2017	227,882		
Distribution at 1.65 cents per unit	29 September 2017	17 October 2017	237,037		
		_	464,919		
	First State	- Global Property Inv 2018	vestments		

	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Distribution at 2.48 cents per unit	30 November 2018 1	7 December 2018	215,390

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

# 4. Distributions (continued)

			First State	Global Property Inv 2017	estments
			Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
	Distribution at 3.51 cents per unit	30	November 2017	15 December 2017	336,727
5.	Other receivables				
		First Stat Opportuniti		First State Growth F	
		2018 S\$	2017 S\$	2018 S\$	2017 S\$
	Amounts receivable from				
	unitholders for creation of units	18,039	87,743	22,906	248,123
	Management fee rebates receivable	90,141	114,448	226,812	271,676
	Other receivables	14,247	7,536	56,078	17,775
	=	122,427	209,727	305,796	537,574
		First State	Asian		
		Quality I	Bond	First State	Bridge
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
	Amounts receivable from	11.000	04 700	5 504 500	0 400 075
	unitholders for creation of units	11,006	21,736	5,564,508	9,406,375
	Management fee rebates receivable Other receivables	23,665 5,379	35,169	5,263,211 618,945	4,563,606 269,165
		40,050	4,440 61,345	11,446,664	14,239,146
	=	First St	-t-	First State Glob	al Dalamaad
		Dividend Ad		First State Glob	
		2018	2017	2018	2017
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
	Amounts receivable from				
	unitholders for creation of units	10,232,023	14,602,646	1,050	23,374
	Management fee rebates receivable	9,387,433	7,762,427	57,018	59,311
	Other receivables	1,085,511	493,229	8,430	4,019
	_	20,704,967	22,858,302	66,498	86,704

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 5. Other receivables (continued)

- 41,244 8,404	213,344 58,499	73,602	
•		73,602	
•		73,602	
•	58 499		199,605
8,404		63,558	98,409
	3,975	13,152	6,285
49,648	275,818	150,312	304,299
	l China Fund 2017	First State Regiona 2018	l India Fund 2017
S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
592,451	2,906,819	239,144	817,052
	1,785,074	449,084	455,447
244,322	104,067	62,621	24,313
2,562,274	4,795,960	750,849	1,296,812
State Singap Fund	ore Growth	Stewart Investo Emerging Ma	
018	2017	2018	2017
S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
33,555	15,602	-	-
161,777	169,529	42,200	59,341
23,928	11,658	8,367	4,294
219,260	196,789	50,567	63,635
	49,648 State Regiona 2018 S\$ 592,451 1,725,501 244,322 2,562,274 State Singap Fund 2018 S\$ 33,555 161,777 23,928	49,648       275,818         State Regional China Fund       2017         S\$       S\$         592,451       2,906,819         1,725,501       1,785,074         244,322       104,067         2,562,274       4,795,960         State Singapore Growth Fund       2017         2018       2017         33,555       15,602         161,777       169,529         23,928       11,658	49,648         275,818         150,312           State Regional China Fund         First State Regional 2018           2018         2017         2018           \$\$         \$\$         \$\$           \$92,451         2,906,819         239,144           1,725,501         1,785,074         449,084           244,322         104,067         62,621           2,562,274         4,795,960         750,849           State Singapore Growth         Stewart Investo           Fund         Emerging Ma           2018         \$\$         \$\$           33,555         15,602         -           161,777         169,529         42,200           23,928         11,658         8,367

	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund		
	2018	2017	
	S\$	S\$	
Amounts receivable from			
unitholders for creation of units	150,608	99,369	
Management fee rebates receivable	93,407	97,291	
Other receivables	13,765	6,394	
	257,780	203,054	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 6. Other payables

	First State Opportunitie	es Fund	First State Asian G	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	24,975	43,372	107,412	504,221
Accrued management fees	31,377	37,860	78,361	91,419
Accrued trustee's fees	1,302	1,650	3,794	4,428
Other accrued expenses	21,763	21,514	23,698	25,986
	79,417	104,396	213,265	626,054
	First State	Asian		
	Quality B	Bond	First State E	Bridge
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	53,314	149,082	3,486,974	3,815,880
Accrued management fees	7,849	12,075	1,844,417	1,606,843
Accrued trustee's fees	1,665	1,227	107,209	93,429
Other accrued expenses	24,103	19,573	132,829	161,997
	86,931	181,957	5,571,429	5,678,149
	First Sta	ate		
	Dividend Adv	vantage	First State Global B	alanced Fund
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	3,724,460	6,663,466	21,839	13,024
Accrued management fees	3,292,905	2,739,368	19,015	20,004
Accrued trustee's fees	159,455	132,739	1,989	2,029
Other accrued expenses	259,693	221,997	18,632	16,489
	7,436,513	9,757,570	61,475	51,546

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 6. Other payables (continued)

	First State Global Infrastructure			
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	35,768	21,702	83,676	41,026
Accrued management fees	14,849	19,987	20,841	34,881
Accrued trustee's fees	3,154	1,295	1,008	1,689
Other accrued expenses	20,271	18,416	20,397	21,598
	74,042	61,400	125,922	99,194
	First State Regi Fund		First State Regio Fund	onal India
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
	Οψ	ΟΨ	Οψ	ΟΨ
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	563,986	1,862,334	113,995	159,747
Accrued management fees	589,892	633,839	161,046	165,662
Accrued trustee's fees	28,553	30,714	6,683	6,883
Other accrued expenses	42,232	47,619	24,953	22,721
	1,224,663	2,574,506	306,677	355,013
	First State Singar Fund		Stewart Investo Emerging Ma	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	74,691	180,833	15,598	13,996
Accrued management fees	55,484	59,855	14,788	20,377
Accrued trustee's fees	2,686	2,900	2,506	2,430
Other accrued expenses	19,453	17,308	18,981	17,394
	152,314	260,896	51,873	54,197

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 6. Other payables (continued)

	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund		
	2018	2017	
	S\$	S\$	
Amounts payable to unitholders for			
cancellation of units	67,790	67,489	
Accrued management fees	32,031	34,446	
Accrued trustee's fees	1,551	1,669	
Other accrued expenses	20,880	17,741	
	122,252	121,345	

#### 7. Financial derivatives, at fair value

Financial derivative contracts comprise forward foreign exchange contracts for the sale and purchase of foreign currencies.

The contract or underlying principal amounts of these financial derivatives and their corresponding gross positive and negative fair values at the reporting date are as follows:

			ate Asian Quality Bo 1 December 2018 Fair value assets S\$	ond Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts	_	10,656,102	112,308	7,108
	-		ate Asian Quality Bo 1 December 2017 Fair value assets S\$	ond Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts	_	16,336,882	216,587	15,310
			First State Bridge 1 December 2018 Fair value assets S\$	Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts		871,851,652	6,094,678	78,908
	-		First State Bridge 1 December 2017 Fair value assets S\$	Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts	117 _	724,731,467	9,574,752	11,136

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 8. Units in issue

During the year ended 31 December 2018 and 2017 the number of units issued, redeemed and outstanding were as follows:

	First State Asia Opportunities Fund			
	2018 Units		2017 Units	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year*	19,323,802 1,068,955 (2,694,609) 17,698,148	2,319,177 229,925 (2,517,357) 31,745	23,168,987 1,006,875 (4,852,060) 19,323,802	91,853 2,993,367 (766,043) 2,319,177
* Included above are units denominated in USD	444,198	_	661,525	-
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	20,352,701	37,099	23,360,618	2,827,760
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	1.1500	1.1686	1.2089	1.2193
	First State Asian First State Asian Growth Fund Quality Bond			
	2018 Units	2017 Units	2018 Units	Units
			Class / (Distribut	-
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year*	25,544,917 4,558,556 (7,852,734) 22,250,739	29,230,407 6,455,147 (10,140,637) 25,544,917	14,162,104 2,198,301 (6,550,598) 9,809,807	12,537,531 4,255,305 (2,630,732) 14,162,104
* Included above are units denominated in USD	117,857	115,908	-	
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	59,414,863	70,136,955	8,948,280	13,818,279
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	2.6702	2.7456	0.9121	0.9757

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 8. Units in issue (continued)

	First State Bridge				
	201	18	201 Unit		
	Uni	Units		S	
	Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing)	Class A (Monthly Distributing)	Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing)	Class A (Monthly Distributing)	
Units at beginning of year	838,801,348	-	784,197,782	NA	
Units created	286,605,235	45,620,490	212,076,432	NA	
Units cancelled	(147,436,151)	(1,229,595)	(157,472,866)	NA	
Units at end of year*	977,970,432	44,390,895	838,801,348	NA	
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	1,616,919,715	73,150,266	1,485,970,831	NA	
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	1.6533	1.6479	1.7715	NA	
	First S Dividend A 2018 Units		First State Global 2018 Units	Balanced Fund 2017 Units	
Units at beginning of year	1,096,689,908	1,184,325,242	18,342,185	20,088,929	
Units created	552,384,903	326,554,214	3,988,298	1,841,185	
Units cancelled	(250,984,171)	(414,189,548)	(4,704,691)	(3,587,929)	
Units at end of year*	1,398,090,640	1,096,689,908	17,625,792	18,342,185	
* Included above are units	249,847,737	183,925,633	545,088	415,300	
Net assets attributable to	2,474,927,574	2,097,569,615	17,294,558	18,309,817	
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	1.7702	1.9126	0.9812	0.9982	
			First State Global 2018	Infrastructure 2017	
			Units	Units	
Units at beginning of year			14,276,638	13,210,425	
Units created			2,218,176	9,353,490	
Units cancelled			(5,251,098)	(8,287,277)	
Units at end of year*			11,243,716	14,276,638	
* Included above are units denominated in USD			3,416,075	5,190,617	
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)			10,871,139	15,226,439	
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	119		0.9669	1.0665	
		1			

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 8. Units in issue (continued)

	First State Global Pro 2018 Units		operty Investment 201 Uni	7	
	Class A (Distribution)	Class A (Accumulation)	Class A (Distribution)	Class A (Accumulation)	
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year	9,646,517 316,282 (1,635,796) 8,327,003	19,583,777 4,155,812 (13,769,304) 9,970,285	10,815,529 680,848 (1,849,860) 9,646,517	15,363,962 8,981,602 (4,761,787) 19,583,777	
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	6,177,207	8,613,836	8,194,064	18,795,563	
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	0.7418	0.8640	0.8495	0.9598	
	First State Regic 2018 Units	onal China Fund 2017 Units	First State Regio 2018 Units	onal India Fund 2017 Units	
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year*	123,120,134 31,865,220 (29,854,395) 125,130,959	139,499,569 24,821,975 (41,201,410) 123,120,134	12,817,074 3,911,429 (3,527,618) 13,200,885	10,893,631 5,461,521 (3,538,078) 12,817,074	
* Included above are units denominated in USD	10,878,247	12,090,432	1,101,050	877,821	
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	436,794,527	490,791,229	106,724,763	110,409,718	
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	3.4907	3.9863	8.0847	8.6143	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 8. Units in issue (continued)

	First State Singapore Growth Fund		Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Units at beginning of year	12,905,518	14,251,434	4,947,486	6,194,304
Units created	375,666	506,645	-	-
Units cancelled	(1,330,239)	(1,852,561)	(998,809)	(1,246,818)
Units at end of year*	11,950,945	12,905,518	3,948,677	4,947,486
* Included above are units				
denominated in USD	95,293	106,984	43,220	78,100
Net assets attributable to				
unitholders (S\$)	41,861,193	45,351,116	11,193,122	15,929,881
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	3.5028	3.5141	2.8347	3.2198

	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund	
	2018 Units	2017 Units
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled	16,050,788 2,434,322 (3,404,011)	16,166,303 4,362,647 (4,478,162)
Units at end of year* <ul> <li>Included above are units</li> <li>denominated in USD</li> </ul>	15,081,099 322,649	16,050,788 566,400
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	24,068,305	26,381,858
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	1.5959	1.6436

There is no difference between the net assets attributable to unitholders per financial statements and the net assets attributable to unitholders for issuing/redeeming of units for the Sub-Funds, except for QBON, BRDG-Class A (Monthly Distributing), DIVA, RIFD and SPGF.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 8. Units in issue (continued)

A reconciliation of the net assets attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements and the net assets attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units at the financial year end date is presented below:

Delow.	First State A Quality Bo 2018 S\$		First State B 2018 S\$ Class A (Monthly Di	2017 S\$
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)	0.9124	0.9760	1.6535	NA
Effect of preliminary expenses	(0.0003)	(0.0003)	-	NA
Effect of distribution per unit	-	-	(0.0056)	NA
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements (S\$)	0.9121	0.9757	1.6479	NA
	First State Dividen	-	First State Regiona	
	First State Dividen 2018 S\$	d Advantage 2017 S\$	First State Regiona 2018 S\$	l India Fund 2017 S\$
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)	2018	2017	2018	2017
per unit for issuing/redeeming	2018 S\$	2017 S\$	2018 S\$	2017 S\$
per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)	2018 S\$	2017 S\$	<b>2018</b> <b>\$\$</b> 8.0846	2017 S\$

	First State Singapore Growth 2018 2017 S\$ S\$	
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)	3.5027	3.5141
Effect of accrued expenses	0.0001	-
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements (S\$)	3.5028	3.5141

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including but not limited to market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), liquidity risk and credit risk. The Fund comprises the sub-funds as disclosed in Note 1. The sub-funds (collectively, the "Sub-Funds"), invest all or substantially all of their assets into underlying funds as disclosed in Note 1. These underlying funds are separately managed by their respective manager and the Manager does not view the risk exposures of the Feeder Funds to be the same as those of the underlying funds in which they hold investments.

The overall responsibility for the management of the Fund's financial risks lies with the Manager. The Fund's overall risk management programme seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance. The Fund may use financial futures contracts, financial options contracts and/or forward foreign exchange contracts subject to the terms of the Trust Deed to moderate certain risk exposures. Specific guidelines on exposures to individual securities and certain industries are in place for the Fund at any time as part of the overall financial risk management to reduce the Fund's risk exposures.

The Fund's assets are held in accordance with the published investment policies of the Fund. The allocation of assets between the various types of investments is determined by the Manager to achieve their investment objectives.

The data used and assumptions made in the sensitivity analyses below may not reflect actual market conditions, nor is it representative of any potential future market conditions. The sensitivity analyses can be complex and the disclosures made here are not exhaustive. The market exposures change regularly and the assumptions made below may not be representative of the risk taken throughout the year. The sensitivity analyses below should not be solely relied upon by investors in making their investment decisions.

At the reporting date, the Fund's financial risks comprise market risk (mainly price risk and currency risk), liquidity risk and credit risk.

#### a. Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from uncertainty concerning movements in market prices and rates, including interest rates, credit spreads and exchange rates. Market risk includes such factors as changes in the economic environment, consumption pattern and investor's expectation which may have a significant impact on the value of the investments. The Fund's investments are substantially dependent on changes in market prices. The Fund's investments are monitored by the Manager on a regular basis so as to assess changes in fundamentals and valuation. Although the Manager makes reasonable efforts in the choice of investments, events beyond reasonable control of the Manager could affect the prices of the underlying investments and hence the net asset value of the Fund. Guidelines are set to reduce the Fund's risk exposures to market volatility such as diversifying the portfolio by investing across various industry sectors and geographies. Alternatively, the Fund may be hedged using derivative strategies.

#### (i) Price Risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair values of equities or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk).

The Sub-Funds invest all or substantially all of their assets into the respective underlying funds whose investment objectives are disclosed in Note 1.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### a. Market risk (continued)

(*i*) Price Risk (continued)

The investments held by the Sub-Funds in the underlying funds are subject to the fluctuations in the quoted net asset value of the underlying funds. Such risk is primarily managed by the respective manager of the underlying funds. The Manager also monitors the performance of the Sub-Funds against their respective benchmarks on a regular basis. A Sub-Fund Review Committee has also been established to ensure that there is appropriate and adequate oversight on the performance of the underlying sub-funds.

The Sub-Funds Review Committee of the Manager meets on a quarterly basis to perform an overall review of the Sub-Funds. Areas under review include performance of the Sub-Funds as well as their underlying funds, operational and compliance matters and specific issues that occurred in the relevant year. The objective of this meeting is to ensure delegation and management of the Sub-Funds have been performed in accordance with constituted documents and regulatory requirements.

The table below summarises the effect on the net assets attributable to unitholders for each sub-fund, as at 31 December 2018 and 2017, from a reasonable possible change in the benchmark market indices as applied to the respective beta reported by Lipper.

The reasonable possible change in the benchmark market indices has been determined by using the one year benchmark returns for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 and 2017, respectively. This is a reasonable possible change in the benchmark assuming similar volatility in the respective financial markets will be experienced in the next twelve months.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(i) Price Risk (continued)

	Benchmark Components	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2018	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2018	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2017	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2017
Sub-Funds		%	S\$	%	S\$
First State Asia Opportunities Fund	MSCI AC Asia ex-Japan Index	12.41	1,779,326	31.43	7,112,653
First State Asian Growth Fund	MSCI AC Asia ex-Japan Index	12.41	5,924,257	31.43	23,853,679
First State Asian Quality Bond	JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (SGD Index) (Hedged to SGD)	0.73	58,202	5.12	702,335
First State Bridge	50% MSCI Asia Pacific ex- Japan Index (Unhedged) and 50% JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD)	6.53	93,172,943	17.25	174,828,957
First State Dividend Advantage	MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex- Japan Index	11.97 125	268,084,383	27.03	387,785,744

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(i) Price Risk (continued)

Sub-Funds	Benchmark Components	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2018 %	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2018 S\$	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2017 %	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2017 S\$
First State Global Balanced Fund	60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% FTSE World Government Bond Index (Unhedged) (2017: 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% Citygroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged))	3.65	515,011	8.74	2,515,224
First State Global Infrastructure	FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50-50 Index	1.25	134,420	10.37	1,342,617
First State Global Property Investments	FTSE EPRA/ Nareit Developed Index	2.85	388,726	3.07	966,808
First State Regional China Fund	MSCI Golden Dragon Index	12.86	53,111,568	33.38	93,013,804
First State Regional India Fund	MSCI India Index	5.46	4,678,419	28.36	21,393,446

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### a. Market risk (continued)

(i) Price Risk (continued)

<u>Sub-Funds</u>	Benchmark Components	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2018 %	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2018 S\$	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2017 %	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2017 S\$
First State Singapore Growth Fund	Market Capitalisation weighted of MSCI Singapore Indices and MSCI Malaysia Index	6.22	1,681,195	21.55	7,578,427
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	12.54	765,425	27.43	3,392,679
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund	MSCI AC World Index	6.38	1,108,531	13.85	4,748,501

The disclosure above is shown in absolute terms. Changes and impacts could be positive or negative.

(ii) Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Sub-Funds may hold assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than Singapore dollars and therefore the Sub-Funds may be affected favourably or unfavourably by exchange rate regulators or changes in the exchange rates between the Singapore dollars and such other currencies. The Sub-Funds may enter into forward foreign exchange contracts designed to either hedge some or all of this exposure having regard to factors such as the currency denomination of units issued by the Sub-Funds, or alternatively increase exposure to preferred foreign currencies.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

The table below summarises the Sub-Funds' exposure to key foreign currencies from its monetary and nonmonetary assets and liabilities.

#### First State Asia Opportunities Fund

	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
	•	SGD Equivalent	- 1
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	20,194,146	-	20,194,146
Other receivables	90,141	32,286	122,427
Cash and bank balances	16,356	136,288	152,644
Total assets	20,300,643	168,574	20,469,217
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	79,417	79,417
Total liabilities	-	79,417	79,417
Currency exposure	20,300,643	89,157	
As at 31 December 2017			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
		SGD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	25,925,431	-	25,925,431
Other receivables	114,448	95,279	209,727
Cash and bank balances	70,709	86,907	157,616
Total assets	26,110,588	182,186	26,292,774
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	104,396	104,396
Total liabilities	-	104,396	104,396
Currency exposure	26,110,588	77,790	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

#### First State Asian Growth Fund

As at 51 December 2016			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	58,935,513	-	58,935,513
Sales awaiting settlement	107,677	-	107,677
Other receivables	226,812	78,984	305,796
Cash and bank balances	1,363	277,779	279,142
Total assets	59,271,365	356,763	59,628,128
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	213,265	213,265
Total liabilities	-	213,265	213,265
Currency exposure	59,271,365	143,498	
As at 31 December 2017			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	69,628,091	-	69,628,091
Sales awaiting settlement	225,852	-	225,852
Other receivables	263,055	274,519	537,574
Cash and bank balances	150,078	340,354	490,432
Total assets	70,267,076	614,873	70,881,949
LIABILITIES			
Purchases awaiting settlement	118,940	-	118,940
Other payables	,010	626,054	626,054
Total liabilities	118,940	626,054	744,994
Currency exposure	70,148,136	(11,181)	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

# First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2018			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	8,761,364	-	8,761,364
Sales awaiting settlement	58,609	-	58,609
Other receivables	23,665	16,385	40,050
Cash and bank balances	7,779	62,209	69,988
Total assets	8,851,417	78,594	8,930,011
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	86,931	86,931
Total liabilities	-	86,931	86,931
Notional value of forward			
foreign exchange contracts	(8,826,413)	8,931,613	
Currency exposure	25,004	8,923,276	
As at 31 December 2017		800	Total
As at 31 December 2017	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2017	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S(	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169	S\$ GD Equivalent - - 26,176	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> - 26,176 251,146	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169	S\$ GD Equivalent - - 26,176	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> - 26,176 251,146	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	S\$ 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184 13,764,862	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> - 26,176 251,146	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330 14,042,184
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 26,176 251,146 277,322	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330 14,042,184 243,225
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	<b>\$\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184 13,764,862 243,225	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> - 26,176 251,146 277,322 - 181,957	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330 14,042,184 243,225 181,957
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Total liabilities	S\$ 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184 13,764,862	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 26,176 251,146 277,322	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330 14,042,184 243,225
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Total liabilities Notional value of forward	\$\$ 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184 13,764,862 243,225 - 243,225	S\$ GD Equivalent 26,176 251,146 277,322 - 181,957 181,957	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330 14,042,184 243,225 181,957
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Total liabilities	<b>\$\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 35,169 73,184 13,764,862 243,225	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> - 26,176 251,146 277,322 - 181,957	<b>S\$</b> 13,581,671 74,838 61,345 324,330 14,042,184 243,225 181,957

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Bridge

S\$         S\$         S\$           ASSETS         Portfolio of investments         1,678,640,545         -         1,678,640,545           Cher receivables         5,263,247         6,183,417         11,446,664           Cash and bank balances         1,678,640,545         -         1,678,640,545           Total assets         1,685,345,287         6,208,158         1,691,553,445           LIABILITIES         -         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Purchases awaiting settlement         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Other payables         -         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward         foreign exchange contracts         (853,410,591)         859,426,361           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501         -           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD Equivalent         -           ASSETS         -         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,4289,146	AS at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD	Total
ASSETS         Portfolio of investments         1,678,640,545         -         1,678,640,545           Other receivables         5,263,247         6,183,417         11,446,664           Cash and bank balances         1,648,545,287         6,208,158         1,691,553,445           LIABILITIES         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Other payables         -         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589           Total iabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward         foreign exchange contracts         (853,410,591)         859,426,361           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501         -           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total           ASSETS         -         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         -         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other receivables         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LiABILITIES         -         1,464,663         -			•	S\$
Portfolio of investments         1,678,640,545         -         1,678,640,545           Other receivables         5,263,247         6,183,417         11,446,664           Cash and bank balances         1,441,495         24,741         1,466,623           Total assets         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Distribution payable         -         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payable         -         248,589         244,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Notional value of forward         -         248,589         248,589           Currency exposure         (853,410,591)         859,426,361         -           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total         S\$           SGD Equivalent         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320         -           Other receivables         1,468,642,320         -         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027         -           LIABILITIES         -         4,646,663         -         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other rece		S	GD Equivalent	
Other receivables         5,263,247         6,183,417         11,446,664           Cash and bank balances         1,641,495         24,741         1,466,623           Total assets         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Purchases awaiting settlement         -         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payables         -         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Notional value of forward         5,820,018         7,499,234           foreign exchange contracts         (853,410,591)         859,814,501           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total           SS         SGD Equivalent         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,466,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149         5,678,149         5,678,149 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
Cash and bank balances         1,441,495         24,741         1,466,236           Total assets         1,685,345,287         6,208,158         1,691,553,445           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Other payables         -         5,571,429         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward         6,853,410,591         859,426,361           Gurrency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total           AssetTS         Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,49,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         1,464,6663         -         4,646,663         -           Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663         -           Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         <			-	
Total assets         1,685,345,287         6,208,158         1,691,553,445           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Other payables         -         248,589         248,589         248,589           Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward         6reign exchange contracts         (853,410,591)         859,426,361           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501         858           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total           AssETS         9         -         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561         1,4239,146           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027         1           LIABILITIES         -         4,646,663         -         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812         10,324,8				
LIABILITIES           Purchases awaiting settlement         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Other payables         -         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward         653,410,591)         859,426,361         -           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501         -           As at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total           Ass at 31 December 2017         USD         SGD Equivalent         -           Assets         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward         (705,850,514)         715,414,130 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
Purchases awaiting settlement         1,679,216         -         1,679,216           Other payables         -         5,571,429         5,571,429           Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward         653,410,591)         859,426,361         7,499,234           As at 31 December 2017         (853,410,591)         859,426,361         7,499,234           Asset 31 December 2017         USD         SGD         Total           Asset 31 December 2017         USD         SGD Equivalent         S\$           Asset 31 December 2017         USD         SGD Equivalent         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,468,842,320         1,468,842,320         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         1,466,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         -         5,678,149         5,678,149         -           Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663 </th <th></th> <th>1,000,340,207</th> <th>0,200,130</th> <th>1,091,555,445</th>		1,000,340,207	0,200,130	1,091,555,445
Other payables       -       5,571,429       5,571,429         Distribution payable       -       248,589       248,589         Total liabilities       1,679,216       5,820,018       7,499,234         Notional value of forward       (853,410,591)       859,426,361       -         Currency exposure       830,255,480       859,814,501       -         As at 31 December 2017       USD       SGD       Total         AssETS       SGD Equivalent       -       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       1,468,642,320       -       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       1,468,642,320       -       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561       -         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       -       5,678,149       5,678,149       -         Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663       -         Other payables       -       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward       -       5,678,149       10,324,812	LIABILITIES			
Distribution payable         -         248,589         248,589           Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (853,410,591)         859,426,361           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501           As at 31 December 2017         USD S\$         SGD S\$         Total S\$           AssetTS         Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130         10,324,812	Purchases awaiting settlement	1,679,216	-	1,679,216
Total liabilities         1,679,216         5,820,018         7,499,234           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (853,410,591)         859,426,361           Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501           As at 31 December 2017         USD S\$         SGD S\$         Total S\$           AssetTS         Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         4,646,663         -         4,646,663         -           Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663         -           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130         -	Other payables	-	5,571,429	5,571,429
Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts Currency exposure         (853,410,591)         859,426,361           As at 31 December 2017         330,255,480         859,814,501           As at 31 December 2017         USD S\$         SGD S\$         Total S\$           ASSETS         Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         4,646,663         -         4,646,663         -           Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149           Total liabilities         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	Distribution payable	-	248,589	248,589
foreign exchange contracts Currency exposure       (853,410,591)       859,426,361         As at 31 December 2017       USD S\$       SGD S\$       Total S\$         Ass at 31 December 2017       USD S\$       SGD S\$       Total S\$         AssetTS       Portfolio of investments       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       4,563,613       9,675,533       14,239,146         Cash and bank balances       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       4,646,663       -       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130	Total liabilities	1,679,216	5,820,018	7,499,234
Currency exposure         830,255,480         859,814,501           As at 31 December 2017         USD S\$         SGD S\$         Total S\$           ASSETS         Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         5,678,149         5,678,149           Total liabilities         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	Notional value of forward			
As at 31 December 2017       USD S\$       SGD S\$       Total S\$         ASSETS       Portfolio of investments       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Cash and bank balances       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149         Total liabilities       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130	foreign exchange contracts	. ,		
USD S\$         SGD S\$         Total S\$           ASSETS         SGD Equivalent           Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149           Total liabilities         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	Currency exposure	830,255,480	859,814,501	
S\$         S\$         S\$           ASSETS         Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130         715,414,130				
SGD Equivalent           ASSETS           Portfolio of investments         1,468,842,320         -         1,468,842,320           Other receivables         4,563,613         9,675,533         14,239,146           Cash and bank balances         1,199,472         2,451,089         3,650,561           Total assets         1,474,605,405         12,126,622         1,486,732,027           LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement         4,646,663         -         4,646,663           Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	As at 31 December 2017			
ASSETS         Portfolio of investments       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       4,563,613       9,675,533       14,239,146         Cash and bank balances       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130       -	As at 31 December 2017			
Portfolio of investments       1,468,842,320       -       1,468,842,320         Other receivables       4,563,613       9,675,533       14,239,146         Cash and bank balances       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130       -	As at 31 December 2017	S\$	S\$	
Other receivables       4,563,613       9,675,533       14,239,146         Cash and bank balances       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES         Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149         Total liabilities       4,646,663       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward       (705,850,514)       715,414,130		S\$	S\$	
Cash and bank balances       1,199,472       2,451,089       3,650,561         Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149         Total liabilities       4,646,663       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130	ASSETS	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total assets       1,474,605,405       12,126,622       1,486,732,027         LIABILITIES       Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149       5,678,149         Total liabilities       4,646,663       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130	<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320	S\$ GD Equivalent	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320
Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149         Total liabilities       4,646,663       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 9,675,533	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146
Purchases awaiting settlement       4,646,663       -       4,646,663         Other payables       -       5,678,149       5,678,149         Total liabilities       4,646,663       5,678,149       10,324,812         Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts       (705,850,514)       715,414,130	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 9,675,533 2,451,089	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561
Other payables         -         5,678,149         5,678,149           Total liabilities         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 9,675,533 2,451,089	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561
Total liabilities         4,646,663         5,678,149         10,324,812           Notional value of forward foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472 1,474,605,405	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 9,675,533 2,451,089	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561 1,486,732,027
Notional value of forwardforeign exchange contracts(705,850,514)715,414,130	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	<b>S\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472 1,474,605,405	S\$ GD Equivalent 9,675,533 2,451,089 12,126,622	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561 1,486,732,027 4,646,663
foreign exchange contracts         (705,850,514)         715,414,130	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472 1,474,605,405 4,646,663	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 9,675,533 2,451,089 12,126,622 5,678,149	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561 1,486,732,027 4,646,663 5,678,149
	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Total liabilities	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472 1,474,605,405 4,646,663	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 9,675,533 2,451,089 12,126,622 5,678,149	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561 1,486,732,027 4,646,663 5,678,149
Currency exposure         764,108,228         721,862,603	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Total liabilities Notional value of forward	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472 1,474,605,405 4,646,663 - 4,646,663	S\$ GD Equivalent 9,675,533 2,451,089 12,126,622 5,678,149 5,678,149	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561 1,486,732,027 4,646,663 5,678,149
	ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Total liabilities Notional value of forward	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 4,563,613 1,199,472 1,474,605,405 4,646,663 - 4,646,663	S\$ GD Equivalent 9,675,533 2,451,089 12,126,622 5,678,149 5,678,149	<b>\$</b> 1,468,842,320 14,239,146 3,650,561 1,486,732,027 4,646,663 5,678,149

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Dividend Advantage

ASSETS	USD S\$	SGD S\$ SGD Equivalent	Total S\$
Portfolio of investments	0 400 404 007		0 400 404 007
	2,488,484,007	-	2,488,484,007
Other receivables Cash and bank balances	10,647,657	10,057,310	20,704,967
Total assets	170,681 2,499,302,345	<u>1,786,682</u> 11,843,992	1,957,363 2,511,146,337
	2,499,302,345	11,043,992	2,511,140,557
LIABILITIES			
Distribution payable	-	25,025,822	25,025,822
Purchases awaiting settlement	3,756,428	-	3,756,428
Other payables	383,820	7,052,693	7,436,513
Total liabilities	4,140,248	32,078,515	36,218,763
Currency exposure	2,495,162,097	(20,234,523)	
As at 31 December 2017			
As at 31 December 2017	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2017	USD S\$	S\$	Total S\$
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>\$\$</b> 2,109,778,598	S\$ SGD Equivalent	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630	S\$ SGD Equivalent - 11,703,672	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630 985,411	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equivalent</b> 11,703,672 3,504,217	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302 4,489,628
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630	S\$ SGD Equivalent - 11,703,672	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630 985,411	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equivalent</b> 11,703,672 3,504,217	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302 4,489,628
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630 985,411	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equivalent</b> 11,703,672 3,504,217	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302 4,489,628
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630 <u>985,411</u> 2,121,918,639	<b>S</b> \$ <b>SGD Equivalent</b> 11,703,672 3,504,217 15,207,889	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302 4,489,628 2,137,126,528 21,275,784 8,523,559
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Distribution payable	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630 985,411 2,121,918,639	<b>S</b> \$ <b>SGD Equivalent</b> 11,703,672 3,504,217 15,207,889	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302 4,489,628 2,137,126,528 21,275,784
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Distribution payable Purchases awaiting settlement	<b>\$</b> 2,109,778,598 11,154,630 <u>985,411</u> 2,121,918,639	\$ SGD Equivalent 11,703,672 3,504,217 15,207,889 21,275,784 -	<b>S\$</b> 2,109,778,598 22,858,302 4,489,628 2,137,126,528 21,275,784 8,523,559

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Global Balanced Fund

AS at 51 December 2016	USD S\$ S	SGD S\$ GD Equivalent	Total S\$
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	17,207,136	-	17,207,136
Other receivables	57,018	9,480	66,498
Cash and bank balances	1,363	203,706	205,069
Total assets	17,265,517	213,186	17,478,703
LIABILITIES			
Purchases awaiting settlement	122,670	-	122,670
Other payables	-	61,475	61,475
Total liabilities	122,670	61,475	184,145
Currency exposure	17,142,847	151,711	
As at 31 December 2017			
As at 31 December 2017	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2017	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126	S\$ GD Equivalent -	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S</b> \$ 18,214,126 59,311	S\$ GD Equivalent - 27,393	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 59,311 1,337	<b>S\$</b> GD Equivalent 27,393 59,196	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704 60,533
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S</b> \$ 18,214,126 59,311	S\$ GD Equivalent - 27,393	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 59,311 1,337	<b>S\$</b> GD Equivalent 27,393 59,196	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704 60,533
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 59,311 1,337	<b>S\$</b> GD Equivalent 27,393 59,196	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704 60,533
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 59,311 1,337	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 27,393 59,196 86,589	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704 60,533 18,361,363
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Other payables	<b>S\$</b> 18,214,126 59,311 1,337	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 27,393 59,196 86,589 51,546	<b>\$</b> 18,214,126 86,704 60,533 18,361,363 51,546

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Global Infrastructure

As at 51 December 2016				
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
	-+	SGD Equiv	•	•••
ASSETS				
Portfolio of investments	10,542,741	-	-	10,542,741
Sales awaiting settlement	39,926			39,926
Other receivables	41,244	8,404		49,648
Cash and bank balances	33,705	277,798	1,363	312,866
Total assets	10,657,616	286,202	1,363	10,945,181
LIABILITIES				
Other payables	-	74,042	-	74,042
Total liabilities	-	74,042	-	74,042
Currency exposure	10,657,616	212,160	1,363	
As at 31 December 2017				
AS at 51 December 2017				
As at 51 December 2017	GBP	SGD	USD	Total
	GBP S\$	SGD S\$	USD S\$	Total S\$
			S\$	
ASSETS		S\$	S\$	
		S\$	S\$	
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756	S\$ SGD Equiv	S\$ /alent -	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 58,499	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equiv</b> - 18,362	<b>S\$</b> /alent - 198,957	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 58,499 43,568	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equiv</b> - 18,362 396,305	<b>S\$</b> valent - 198,957 1,336	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818 441,209
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 58,499 43,568	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equiv</b> - 18,362 396,305	<b>S\$</b> valent - 198,957 1,336	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818 441,209
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 58,499 43,568	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equiv</b> - 18,362 396,305	<b>S\$</b> valent - 198,957 1,336	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818 441,209
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	S\$ 14,881,756 58,499 43,568 14,983,823	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equiv</b> - 18,362 396,305	<b>S\$</b> valent - 198,957 1,336	<b>S\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818 441,209 15,598,783
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	S\$ 14,881,756 58,499 43,568 14,983,823	<b>S\$</b> SGD Equiv 18,362 396,305 414,667	<b>S\$</b> valent - 198,957 1,336	<b>\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818 441,209 15,598,783 310,944
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	S\$ 14,881,756 58,499 43,568 14,983,823 310,944 -	<b>S\$</b> <b>SGD Equiv</b> 18,362 396,305 414,667 61,400	<b>S\$</b> valent - 198,957 1,336	<b>\$</b> 14,881,756 275,818 441,209 15,598,783 310,944 61,400

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Global Property Investments

As at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	SSD S\$	S\$
		GD Equivalent	ΟΨ
ASSETS		•	
Portfolio of investments	14,666,142	-	14,666,142
Sales awaiting settlement	242,614	-	242,614
Other receivables	63,558	86,754	150,312
Cash and bank balances	1,363	-	1,363
Total assets	14,973,677	86,754	15,060,431
LIABILITIES			
Bank overdraft	-	143,466	143,466
Other payables		125,922	125,922
Total liabilities		269,388	269,388
Currency exposure	14,973,677	(182,634)	
As at 31 December 2017			
As at 31 December 2017	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2017	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 26,688,222	S\$ GD Equivalent	<b>\$</b> 26,688,222
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 26,688,222 98,409	S\$ GD Equivalent - 205,890	<b>\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 26,688,222 98,409 8,018	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 205,890 275,378	<b>\$\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299 283,396
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 26,688,222 98,409	S\$ GD Equivalent - 205,890	<b>\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 26,688,222 98,409 8,018	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 205,890 275,378	<b>\$\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299 283,396
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	S\$ 26,688,222 98,409 8,018 26,794,649	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 205,890 275,378	<b>\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299 283,396 27,275,917
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 26,688,222 98,409 8,018	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 205,890 275,378	<b>\$\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299 283,396
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	S\$ 26,688,222 98,409 8,018 26,794,649	S\$ GD Equivalent 205,890 275,378 481,268	<b>\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299 283,396 27,275,917 187,096 99,194
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	S\$ 26,688,222 98,409 8,018 26,794,649 187,096 -	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 205,890 275,378 481,268	<b>\$</b> 26,688,222 304,299 283,396 27,275,917 187,096

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Regional China Fund

As at 51 December 2016			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS		-	
Portfolio of investments	434,734,947	-	434,734,947
Sales awaiting settlement	346,202	-	346,202
Other receivables	1,725,501	836,773	2,562,274
Cash and bank balances	107,004	268,763	375,767
Total assets	436,913,654	1,105,536	438,019,190
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	2,725	1,221,938	1,224,663
Total liabilities	2,725	1,221,938	1,224,663
Currency exposure	436,910,929	(116,402)	
As at 31 December 2017			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS		-	
Portfolio of investments	488,861,929	-	488,861,929
Sales awaiting settlement	466,404	-	466,404
Other receivables	1,879,995	2,915,965	4,795,960
Cash and bank balances	112,291	412,095	524,386
Total assets	491,320,619	3,328,060	494,648,679
LIABILITIES			
Purchases awaiting settlement	1 202 044	-	1,282,944
F UICHASES AWAILING SELLETTETT	1,282,944		
C C	1,282,944 -	2,574,506	
Other payables Total liabilities	1,282,944  	2,574,506 2,574,506	2,574,506 3,857,450
Other payables			2,574,506

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Regional India Fund

As at 51 December 2016	USD S\$ S	SGD S\$ GD Equivalent	Total S\$
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	105,784,335	-	105,784,335
Other receivables	449,084	301,765	750,849
Cash and bank balances	272,834	223,422	496,256
Total assets	106,506,253	525,187	107,031,440
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	306,677	306,677
Total liabilities	-	306,677	306,677
Currency exposure	106,506,253	218,510	
Ac. at 24 December 2047			
As at 31 December 2017			
As at 31 December 2017	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2017	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493	S\$ GD Equivalent	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493 533,226	<b>S\$</b> GD Equivalent - 763,586	<b>\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 109,326,493 533,226 2,167	S\$ GD Equivalent - 763,586 697,874	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812 700,041
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493 533,226	<b>S\$</b> GD Equivalent - 763,586	<b>\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 109,326,493 533,226 2,167	S\$ GD Equivalent - 763,586 697,874	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812 700,041
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	\$\$ 109,326,493 533,226 2,167	S\$ GD Equivalent 763,586 697,874 1,461,460	<b>\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812 700,041 111,323,346 558,615
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 109,326,493 533,226 2,167 109,861,886 558,615	<b>S</b> \$ <b>GD Equivalent</b> 763,586 697,874 1,461,460	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812 700,041 <u>111,323,346</u> 558,615 355,013
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	S\$ 109,326,493 533,226 2,167 109,861,886	S\$ GD Equivalent 763,586 697,874 1,461,460	<b>\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812 700,041 111,323,346 558,615
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 109,326,493 533,226 2,167 109,861,886 558,615	<b>S</b> \$ <b>GD Equivalent</b> 763,586 697,874 1,461,460	<b>S\$</b> 109,326,493 1,296,812 700,041 <u>111,323,346</u> 558,615 355,013

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Singapore Growth Fund

As at 51 December 2016			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS		-	
Portfolio of investments	41,582,870	-	41,582,870
Other receivables	161,777	57,483	219,260
Cash and bank balances	125,396	85,981	211,377
Total assets	41,870,043	143,464	42,013,507
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	152,314	152,314
Total liabilities	-	152,314	152,314
Currency exposure	41,870,043	(8,850)	
As at 31 December 2017			
	USD	SGD	Total
	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS	S\$		
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments	S\$	S\$	
	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 45,085,532	S\$	<b>\$\$</b> 45,085,532
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	<b>S</b> \$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	<b>S</b> \$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529	S\$ GD Equivalent - 27,260	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances <b>Total assets</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838	S\$ GD Equivalent - 27,260 230,797	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789 305,635
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	S\$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838 45,375,337	S\$ GD Equivalent - 27,260 230,797	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789 <u>305,635</u> 45,633,394
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	<b>S</b> \$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838	S\$ GD Equivalent 27,260 230,797 258,057	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789 305,635 45,633,394 21,382
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances <b>Total assets</b> LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838 45,375,337 21,382	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 27,260 230,797 258,057	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789 <u>305,635</u> 45,633,394 21,382 260,896
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	S\$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838 45,375,337	S\$ GD Equivalent 27,260 230,797 258,057	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789 305,635 45,633,394 21,382
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances <b>Total assets</b> LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 45,085,532 45,438 169,529 74,838 45,375,337 21,382	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 27,260 230,797 258,057	<b>\$</b> 45,085,532 45,438 196,789 <u>305,635</u> 45,633,394 21,382 260,896

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

As at 31 December 2018					
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
	-+	SGD Equivalent			
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments	11,097,928	-	-	11,097,928	
Sales awaiting settlement	26,039	-	-	26,039	
Other receivables	42,200	8,367	-	50,567	
Cash and bank balances	55,723	13,416	1,322	70,461	
Total assets	11,221,890	21,783	1,322	11,244,995	
LIABILITIES Other payables		51,873		51,873	
Total liabilities		51,873	-	51,873	
	11,221,890		1,322	51,075	
Currency exposure	11,221,890	(30,090)	1,322		
As at 31 December 2017					
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
		SGD Equiv	alent		
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments	15,857,054	-	-	15,857,054	
Other receivables	59,341	4,294	-	63,635	
Cash and bank balances	181	61,912	1,296	63,389	
Total assets					
	15,916,576	66,206	1,296	15,984,078	
	15,916,576	66,206	1,296	15,984,078	
LIABILITIES	15,916,576	66,206	1,296	15,984,078	
LIABILITIES Other payables			1,296		
LIABILITIES Other payables Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>    66,206</u> <u>    54,197</u> <u>    54,197</u>		15,984,078 54,197 54,197	
Other payables	<u>-</u> - 15,916,576	54,197	1,296 - - 1,296	54,197	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

#### Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

As at 51 December 2016			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	23,801,481	-	23,801,481
Sales awaiting settlement	27,260	-	27,260
Other receivables	93,407	164,373	257,780
Cash and bank balances	1,363	157,193	158,556
Total assets	23,923,511	321,566	24,245,077
LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	54,520		54,520
Other payables		122,252	122,252
Total liabilities	54,520	122,252	176,772
Currency exposure	23,868,991	199,314	
As at 31 December 2017			
As at 31 December 2017	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2017	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910	S\$ GD Equivalent	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 97,291	S\$ GD Equivalent - 105,763	<b>\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 97,291 1,336	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 105,763 162,986	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054 164,322
<b>ASSETS</b> Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 97,291	S\$ GD Equivalent - 105,763	<b>\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 97,291 1,336	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 105,763 162,986	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054 164,322
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	\$\$ 26,171,910 97,291 1,336 26,270,537	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 105,763 162,986	<b>S</b> \$ 26,171,910 203,054 164,322 26,539,286
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	<b>S\$</b> 26,171,910 97,291 1,336	S\$ GD Equivalent 105,763 162,986 268,749	<b>\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054 164,322 26,539,286 36,083
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	\$\$ 26,171,910 97,291 1,336 26,270,537 36,083 -	<b>S\$</b> <b>GD Equivalent</b> 105,763 162,986 268,749	<b>\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054 164,322 26,539,286 36,083 121,345
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 26,171,910 97,291 1,336 26,270,537	S\$ GD Equivalent 105,763 162,986 268,749	<b>\$</b> 26,171,910 203,054 164,322 26,539,286 36,083

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### a. Market risk (continued)

#### (ii) Currency Risk (continued)

Portfolio of investments, which is the most significant item on the statement of financial position is exposed to currency risk and price risk. The price risk sensitivity analyses in Note 9(a)(i) include the impact of currency risk on portfolio of investments which are non-monetary financial assets. The Sub-Funds' net financial assets comprise mainly portfolio of investments which are non-monetary financial assets, hence currency risk analyses have not been performed on the remaining financial assets.

#### (iii) Interest rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The majority of the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing and therefore the Sub-Funds are not exposed to significant interest rate risk. No interest rate risk sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### b. Liquidity risk

The Sub-Funds' liquidity risk arises mainly from redemption of units. The Sub-Funds invest the majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily disposed.

The Sub-Funds' policy with regard to liquidity is to ensure continuity of funding. The Manager has developed cash management guidelines to maintain a working capital cash balance within each sub-fund. Each sub-fund is not allowed to be in an overdraft position at all times.

Units are redeemable at the holder's option. However, the Manager also has the option to limit redemption requests to 10% of the total number of units then in issue, with the approval of the Trustee.

Aside from the redeemable units issued by the Sub-Funds, the tables below analyse the Sub-Funds' financial liabilities and net settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining year at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months approximate their carrying values, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

#### First State Asia Opportunities Fund

	31 Decem	31 December 2018		ber 2017
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Other payables	79,417	_	104,396	-

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## b. Liquidity risk (continued)

First State Asian Growth Fund					
	31 December 2018		31 December 2017		
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	-	- 118,940		
Other payables	213,265	-	626,054	-	
First State Asian Quality Bond					
	31 Decem	ber 2018	31 Decem	ber 2017	
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Purchases awaiting settlement			243,225		
Other payables	86,931	-	181,957 -		
First State Bridge					
	31 Decem	ber 2018	31 December 2017		
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Distribution payable	248,589	-	-	-	
Purchases awaiting settlement	1,679,216	-	4,646,663 -		
Other payables	5,571,429	-	5,678,149 -		
First State Dividend Advantage					
	31 Decem		31 December 2017		
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Distribution payable	25,025,822	-	21,275,784	-	
Purchases awaiting settlement	3,756,428	-	- 8,523,559 -		
Other payables	7,436,513	-	9,757,570	-	
First State Global Balanced Fund					
	31 Decem		31 Decem		
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	

Less than 1 to 3 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months 1 Month Months		•••=••••		••••••••	
		Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3
		1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
$\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{p}}$ $\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{p}}$ $\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{p}}$ $\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{p}}$ $\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{p}}$		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
	Durchasses avaiting actiliancest	100 670			
Purchases awaiting settlement 122,670	Purchases awaiting settlement	122,670	-	-	-
Other payables 61,475 - 51,546 -	Other payables	61,475	-	51,546	-

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## b. Liquidity risk (continued)

#### First State Global Infrastructure

	31 December 2018		31 Decemb	er 2017
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	-	310,944	-
Other payables	74,042	-	61,400	-

#### First State Global Property Investments

	31 Decem	ber 2018	31 December 2017	
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Bank overdraft	143,466	-	-	-
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	- 125,922		187,096 99,194	-
First State Regional China Fund				
	31 Decem		31 December 2017	
	Less than 1 Month	1 to 3 Months	Less than 1 Month	1 to 3 Months
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	- 1,224,663	-	1,282,944 2,574,506	-
First State Regional India Fund				
	31 Decem	ber 2018	31 Decem	ber 2017
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	- 306,677	-	558,615 355,013	-

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### b. Liquidity risk (continued)

#### **First State Singapore Growth Fund**

	31 December 2018		31 December 2017	
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	- 152,314	-	21,382 260,896	-

### Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

	31 Decemb	31 December 2018		per 2017
	Less than	Less than 1 to 3		1 to 3
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Other payables	51,873	-	54,197	

#### Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

	31 December 2018		31 December 2017	
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	54,520 122,252	-	36,083 121,345	-

The table below analyses the Sub-Fund's derivative financial instruments in a loss position that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 3 months equal their carrying balances, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

	First Stat Quality		First State	Bridge
Less than 3 months	31 December 2018 S\$	31 December 2017 S\$	31 December 2018 S\$	31 December 2017 S\$
Currency forwards				
-Outflow	(865,798)	(1,372,342)	(10,905,457)	(3,358,144)
-Inflow	858,690	1,357,032	10,826,549	3,347,008
Net inflow/(outflow)	(7,108)	(15,310)	(78,908)	(11,136)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### c. Credit risk

The Sub-Funds take on exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts in full when due, including transactions with counterparties such as issuers, brokers, custodians and banks. Impairment provisions are provided for losses that have been incurred by the reporting date, if any.

Concentrations of credit risk are minimised primarily by:

- ensuring counterparties, together with the respective credit limits, are approved,
- ensuring that transactions are undertaken with a large number of counterparties, and
- ensuring that the majority of transactions are undertaken on recognised exchanges.

All transactions in listed securities and collective investment schemes (underlying funds) are settled or paid upon delivery using approved brokers or the Sub-Funds' dealer. The risk of default is considered minimal, as delivery of securities is only made once the broker or Sub-Funds' dealer has received payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been received by the broker or Sub-Funds' dealer. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligation.

The Sub-Funds' credit risk exposure arises mainly from portfolio of investments and cash and bank balances held with custodians and financial institutions. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of the financial assets. As at 31 December 2018, all investments are placed in custody with HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited and UBS AG which had a credit rating of aa- (2017: aa-) and a+ (2017: a+), respectively. There are risks involved in dealing with custodians who settle trades with regard to segregation of assets. It is expected that all investments and other assets deposited with custodians will be clearly identified as being assets of the Sub-Funds; the Sub-Funds should not therefore be exposed to credit risk with respect to such parties. However, it may not always be possible to achieve this segregation, so the portfolio of the Sub-Funds may experience increased exposure to credit risk associated with the applicable custodian. The custodian of the underlying funds under GUFD and ICVC (the "underlying custodians") is The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

As at 31 December 2018, the underlying custodian had a credit rating of aa- (2017: aa-) based on the viability of Fitch. The table below summarises the credit rating of banks with whom each sub-fund's cash and bank balances are held as at 31 December 2018 and 2017 and other key counterparties, where applicable.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued) c. Credit risk (continued) **First State Asia Opportunities Fund** Source of credit As at 31 December 2018 Credit rating rating Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Fitch aa-Source of credit **Credit rating** As at 31 December 2017 rating Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Fitch aa-**First State Asian Growth Fund** Source of credit **Credit rating** As at 31 December 2018 rating Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Fitch aa-Source of credit **Credit rating** As at 31 December 2017 rating Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Fitch aa-First State Asian Quality Bond Source of credit As at 31 December 2018 **Credit rating** rating Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Fitch aa-Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited Fitch aa-Citibank NA Fitch а Source of credit As at 31 December 2017 Credit rating rating Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Fitch aa-Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited Fitch aa-Citibank NA Fitch а 146

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### c. Credit risk (continued)

## First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts		
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited	aa-	Fitch
Citibank NA	а	Fitch
UBS AG	a+	Fitch
		Source of credit
As at 31 December 2017	Credit rating	rating
<u>Bank</u> The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts		
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited	aa-	Fitch
Citibank NA UBS AG	a a+	Fitch Fitch
First State Dividend Advantage		
As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
<u>Bank</u> The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
First State Global Balanced Fund		
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited 147	<u>aa-</u>	Fitch

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## c. Credit risk (continued)

### First State Global Infrastructure

<b>As at 31 December 2018</b> Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
First State Global Property Investments		
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## c. Credit risk (continued)

## First State Regional China Fund

As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
<b>As at 31 December 2017</b> <u>Bank</u> The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Credit rating	Source of credit rating Fitch
First State Regional India Fund		
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
<b>As at 31 December 2017</b> Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
First State Singapore Growth Fund		
As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
<u>Bank</u> The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### c. Credit risk (continued)

#### Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
<u>Bank</u> The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund		
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2017 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch

#### d. Capital management

The Sub-Funds' capital is represented by the net assets attributable to unitholders. The Sub-Funds strive to invest the subscriptions of redeemable participating units in investments that meet the Sub-Funds' investment objectives while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet unitholders' redemptions.

#### e. Fair value estimation

The Sub-Funds' classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (Level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### e. Fair value estimation (continued)

The following table analyses within the fair value hierarchy the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities (by class) measured at fair value at 31 December 2018 and 2017:

#### First State Asia Opportunities Fund

As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	20,194,146	-	-	20,194,146
	20,194,146	-	-	20,194,146
—				
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	25,925,431	-	-	25,925,431
_	25,925,431	-	-	25,925,431
First State Asian Growth Fund				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	58,935,513	-	-	58,935,513
	58,935,513	-	-	58,935,513
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	69,628,091	-	-	69,628,091
	69,628,091	-	-	69,628,091

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## e. Fair value estimation (continued)

## First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	8,761,364	-	-	8,761,364
- Financial derivatives	-	112,308	-	112,308
=	8,761,364	112,308	-	8,873,672
Liabilities				
- Financial derivatives	-	7,108	-	7,108
=	-	7,108	-	7,108
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets	¥	¥	¥	¥
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	13,581,671	-	-	13,581,671
- Financial derivatives	-	216,587	-	216,587
=	13,581,671	216,587	-	13,798,258
Liabilities				
- Financial derivatives	-	15,310	-	15,310
		15,310		15,310
=		10,010		10,010
First State Bridge				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets	·	·		·
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	1,678,640,545	-	-	1,678,640,545
- Financial derivatives	-	6,094,678	-	6,094,678
	1,678,640,545	6,094,678	-	1,684,735,223
 Liabilities				

78,908

78,908

-

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## e. Fair value estimation (continued)

### **First State Bridge**

As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair valu	le			
through profit or loss				
<ul> <li>Quoted investment funds</li> </ul>	1,468,842,320	-	-	1,468,842,320
- Financial derivatives	-	9,574,752	-	9,574,752
	1,468,842,320	9,574,752	-	1,478,417,072
Liabilities				
- Financial derivatives	-	11,136	-	11,136
	-	11,136	-	11,136
First State Dividend Advantage				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 51 December 2016	s	Level 2	Level 5	\$
Assets	φ	φ	φ	φ
Financial assets designated at fair valu through profit or loss	ie –			
- Quoted investment fund	2,488,484,007	_	_	2,488,484,007
	2,488,484,007	-	-	2,488,484,007
	2,100,101,001			2,100,101,001
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets	Ŷ	¥	¥	¥
Financial assets designated at fair valu	IE			
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	2,109,778,598	-	-	2,109,778,598
	2,109,778,598	-	-	2,109,778,598
	, , ,			, , ,
First State Global Balanced Fund				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	÷
Financial assets designated at fair valu	le			
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	17,207,136	-	-	17,207,136
	17,207,136	-	-	17,207,136
	,,			,

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Financial risk management (continued)	)			
Fair value estimation (continued)				
First State Global Balanced Fund				
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	·	·		·
- Quoted investment funds	18,214,126 18,214,126	-	-	18,214,126 18,214,126
First State Global Infrastructure				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	10,542,741 10,542,741	-	-	10,542,741 10,542,741
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	14,881,756 14,881,756	-	-	14,881,756 14,881,756
First State Global Property Investments	S			
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	14,666,142 14,666,142	-	-	14,666,142 14,666,142
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	26,688,222	_	_	26,688,222

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## e. Fair value estimation (continued)

As at 31 December 2018Level 1 \$Level 2 \$Level 3 \$Total \$AssetsFinancial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss- 434,734,947- 434,734,947- Quoted investment fund434,734,947- 434,734,947434,734,947- 434,734,947- 434,734,947434,734,947- 434,734,947- 434,734,947As at 31 December 2017Level 1Level 2Level 3\$\$\$\$Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss- 488,861,929- 488,861,929- Quoted investment fund488,861,929- 488,861,929- Quoted investment fund488,861,929- 488,861,929First State Regional India Fund\$\$As at 31 December 2018Level 1Level 2Level 3Assets\$\$\$Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss- 105,784,335- 105,784,335- Quoted investment fund105,784,335- 105,784,335- Quoted investment fund105,784,335- 105,784,335	First State Regional China Fund				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 434,734,947 434,734,947 As at 31 December 2017 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total \$ \$ \$ \$ Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 488,861,929 488,861,929 First State Regional India Fund As at 31 December 2018 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total \$ \$ \$ \$ Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 488,861,929 488,861,929 First State Regional India Fund As at 31 December 2018 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total \$ \$ \$ \$ Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 105,784,335 105,784,335	As at 31 December 2018				
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 434,734,947 	Assets				
As at 31 December 2017- 434,734,947As at 31 December 2017Level 1Level 2Level 3Total\$\$\$\$\$Assets\$\$\$Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund488,861,929488,861,929First State Regional India Fund488,861,929488,861,929As at 31 December 2018Level 1Level 2Level 3Total \$\$\$\$\$\$Assets\$\$\$Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund105,784,335105,784,335					
As at 31 December 2017 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total S Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 488,861,929 488,861,929 488,861,929 488,861,929 First State Regional India Fund As at 31 December 2018 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total S Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 105,784,335 105,784,335	- Quoted investment fund	434,734,947	-	-	434,734,947
Sector December 2010       Sector December 2018       Level 1       Level 2       Level 3       Total         Assets       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         First State Regional India Fund       Level 1       Level 2       Level 3       Total         Assets       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss       -       105,784,335       -       105,784,335		434,734,947	-	-	434,734,947
AssetsFinancial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund488,861,929 488,861,929488,861,929First State Regional India Fund488,861,929488,861,929First State Regional India FundAs at 31 December 2018Level 1Level 2Level 3Total\$\$\$\$\$\$Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund105,784,335105,784,335	As at 31 December 2017	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss       -       -       488,861,929       -       -       488,861,929         - Quoted investment fund       488,861,929       -       -       488,861,929         First State Regional India Fund         As at 31 December 2018       Level 1       Level 2       Level 3       Total         \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         Assets       Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss       -       -       105,784,335       -       -       105,784,335		\$	\$	\$	\$
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 488,861,929 488,861,929 488,861,929 488,861,929 First State Regional India Fund As at 31 December 2018 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total \$ \$ \$ \$ Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 105,784,335 105,784,335	Assets				
Generation of the second state of the secon					
First State Regional India Fund         As at 31 December 2018       Level 1       Level 2       Level 3       Total         \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         Assets       Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss       -       105,784,335       -       -       105,784,335		488,861,929	-	-	488,861,929
As at 31 December 2018Level 1Level 2Level 3Total\$\$\$\$AssetsFinancial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund105,784,335105,784,335		488,861,929	-	-	488,861,929
\$\$\$AssetsFinancial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund105,784,335105,784,335	First State Regional India Fund				
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 105,784,335 105,784,335	As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss       -       105,784,335       -       -       105,784,335		\$	\$	\$	\$
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund 105,784,335 105,784,335	Assets				
	-				
105,784,335 105,784,335	- Quoted investment fund	105,784,335	-	-	105,784,335
		105,784,335	-	-	105,784,335

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

Financial risk management (continued	)			
Fair value estimation (continued)				
First State Regional India Fund				
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	·	·	·	·
- Quoted investment fund	109,326,493 109,326,493	-	-	109,326,493 109,326,493
First State Singapore Growth Fund				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	41,582,870 41,582,870	-		41,582,870 41,582,870
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	45,085,532 45,085,532	-	-	45,085,532 45,085,532
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Ma	rkets Leaders Fu	Ind		
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Accesta	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	11,097,928 11,097,928	-	-	11,097,928 11,097,928
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	15,857,054	-	-	15,857,054
	15,857,054	-	-	15,857,054

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### e. Fair value estimation (continued)

#### Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund

As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	e			
- Quoted investment fund	23,801,481	-	-	23,801,481
	23,801,481	-	-	23,801,481
As at 31 December 2017	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	e			
- Quoted investment fund	26,171,910	-	-	26,171,910
	26,171,910			26,171,910

Investments in listed equities whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets are classified within Level 1. Investments in open-ended investment funds whose net asset value is struck daily, price information is published and readily available and units are subscribed and redeemable on demand at the published price, are classified within Level 1. The Sub-Funds do not adjust the quoted price for these instruments.

Financial derivatives that trade in markets that are not considered to be active but are valued based on quoted market prices, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs are classified within Level 2.

Except for cash and cash equivalents which are classified as Level 1, the Sub-Funds' assets and liabilities not measured at fair value at 31 December 2018 and 2017 have been classified as Level 2. The carrying amounts of these assets and liabilities approximate their fair values as at the end of reporting date.

#### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The following tables present the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

The gross and net positions of financial assets and liabilities that have been offset in the Statements of Financial Position are disclosed in the first three columns of the tables below.

## First State Asian Quality Bond

#### As at 31 December 2018

				in the Stat	nts not set-off tements of I Position	_
	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	112,308	-	112,308	_	_	112,308
				in the Stat	nts not set-off tements of I Position	_
	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	6,799	-	6,799			6,799

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

### First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2017

Forward	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
foreign exchange	216,587	-	216,587	-		216,587
				in the Sta	ints not set-off tements of I Position	-
	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	15,310	_	15,310	-	-	15,310

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

### First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2018

						-
	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	3,302,514	-	3,302,514	-	_	3,302,514
				in the Sta	ints not set-off tements of I Position	
	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	77,308	-	77,308	-	-	77,308

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

### First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2017

	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	9,574,752	-	9,574,752	(3,472)	-	9,571,280
			-	Related amour in the State Financial	ements of	-
	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	11,136	-	11,136	(3,472)		7,664

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 10. Interests in unconsolidated structured entities

The Sub-Funds' investment in the Underlying Sub-Fund is subject to the terms and conditions of the respective Underlying Sub-Fund's offering documentation and is susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the Underlying Sub-Fund. The Manager makes investment decisions after extensive due diligence of each Underlying Sub-Fund, its investment strategies and the overall quality of the Underlying Sub-Fund's manager. The Underlying Sub-Funds in the investment portfolio are managed by portfolio managers who are compensated by the respective Underlying Sub-Fund for their services. Such compensation generally consists of an asset based fee and is reflected in the valuation of the Sub-Funds' investments in each of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Sub-Funds have right to request redemption of its investments in the Underlying Sub-Fund on a daily basis.

The exposure to investments in the Underlying Sub-Funds at fair value is disclosed under the Statements of Portfolio. These investments are included within "Portfolio of investments" in the Statement of Financial Position.

The Sub-Funds' holdings in the Underlying Sub-Fund, as a percentage of the Underlying Sub-Fund total net asset value, will vary from time to time dependent on the volume of subscriptions and redemptions at the Underlying Sub-Fund level. It is possible that the Sub-Funds may, at any point in time, hold a majority of an Underlying Sub-Fund's total units in issue.

The Sub-Funds' maximum exposure to loss from its interests in the Underlying Sub-Funds is equal to the total fair value of its investments in the Underlying Sub-Funds.

Once the Sub-Funds have disposed of its shares in any of the Underlying Sub-Funds, the Sub-Funds ceases to be exposed to any risk from it.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 11. Related party transactions

The Manager of the Sub-Funds is First State Investments (Singapore). The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

In addition to related party transactions shown elsewhere in the financial statements, including management fees charged by the Manager, management fee rebates received from the Underlying Sub-Fund's Manager, trustee's fees charged by the Trustee and registration fees charged by a related company of the Trustee, the significant transactions that took place during the financial year between the Sub-Funds and related parties and significant balances with related parties at the end of the financial year, at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed, are as follows:

	First State			
	Opportunitie 2018	s Fund 2017	First State Asian G 2018	Frowth Fund 2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	152,644	157,616	279,142	490,432
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	9,720	8,936	13,852	13,600
Expense ratio rebate from the fund manager	-	-	-	(8,622) <sup>#</sup>

# Expense ratio rebate for the fund manager is presented in the Statement of Total Return within "Management fee rebate".

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 11. Related party transactions (continued)

	First State Quality B		First State B	ridge
	2018 S\$	2017 S\$	2018 S\$	2017 S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	69,988	324,330	1,466,236	3,650,561
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	5,321	4,719	29,815	27,419
Interest income from a related party of the Trustee		-	(16,026)	(2,420)
	First Sta Dividend Adv 2018 S\$		First State Global Ba 2018 S\$	alanced Fund 2017 S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	1,957,363^	4,489,628^	205,069	60,533
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	124,545	124,209	7,204	4,103
Interest income from a related party of the Trustee	(45,048)	(11,906)	-	
Bank balances with a related party	First State Global Infrastructure 2018 2017 S\$ S\$		First State Global Property Investments 2018 2017 S\$ S\$	
of the Trustee	312,866*	441,209*	(142,103)^	283,396^
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	6,263	9,359	7,570	15,037
Interest income from a related party of the Trustee	(1,653)	(347)		

\* As at 31 December 2018, bank balances include fixed deposit with a related party of the Trustee of S\$243,704 (2017: S\$228,901), which has a maturity of 4 months (2017: 4 months) from the end of the financial year with effective interest rate of 0.20 % (2017: 0.20%).

<sup>^</sup> DIVA and GLPR have the following credit facilities with a related party of the Trustee. The sub-funds have not utilised the overdraft facility (in SGD or USD) as at 31 December 2018, except for GLPR which has bank overdraft of \$\$143,466 (2017: \$\$Nil).

		<u>SGD</u>	USD
DIVA		2,500,000.00	1,576,734.41
GLPR	164	500,000.00	315,346.88

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 11. Related party transactions (continued)

	First State Regiona 2018	al China Fund 2017	First State Regiona 2018	Il India Fund 2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	375,767	524,386	496,256	700,041
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	51,688	42,445	20,905	21,517
	First State Singa Fund	oore Growth	Stewart Investo Emerging Ma Leaders Fu	arkets
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	211,377	305,635	70,461^	63,389^
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	7,315	7,444	2,370	3,299
			Stewart Investors Leaders Fi	und
			2018	2017
			S\$	S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee			158,556	164,322
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee		=	11,457	12,371

<sup>^</sup> GEML has the following credit facilities with a related party of the Trustee. The sub-fund has not utilised the overdraft facility (in SGD or USD or GBP) as at 31 December 2018.

	GBP	SGD	USD
GEML	83,036.96	200,000.00	126,138.75

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

12. Financial ratios	Fi	rst State Asia O	pportunities Fund	portunities Fund		
	Class A - Accumulation		Class B - Accu			
	2018	2017	2018	2017		
	%	%	%	%		
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	2.25	2.27	1.53	1.51		
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	5.95	9.98	5.95	9.98		
	First State Asian	Growth Fund	First State A Quality Bo			
	2018	2017	2018	2017		
	%	%	%	%		
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.73	1.75	1.55	1.48		
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	7.05	8.38	12.16	414.15		
	First State Bridge Dividend Advantage					
	2018	÷		2017		
	%	%	2018 %	%		
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	7 <b>0</b> 1.44	7 <b>0</b> 1.43	70 1.71	70 1.71		
	1.44	1.45	1.7 1	1.71		
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	198.63	632.18	367.96	1,220.20		
	First State Global E 2018	Balanced Fund 2017	First State Global I 2018	nfrastructure 2017		
	%	%	%	%		
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.75	1.71	1.91	1.93		
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	17.26	5.30	11.44	989.78		
	First State Glob Investme 2018	ents 2017	First State Regiona 2018	2017		
	%	%	%	%		
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.97	1.97	1.71	1.71		
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	134.75	217.34	10.07	6.36		

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

#### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Region	al India Fund	First State Singap Fund	oore Growth
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	%	%	%	%
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	2.06	2.06	1.90	1.89
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	16.30	15.53	2.63	3.58
	Stewart Invest			
	Emerging N		Stewart Investors	
	Leaders F	und	Leaders F	und
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	%	%	%	%
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.88	1.84	1.93	1.96
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	23.29	22.82	8.09	15.50

1. The expense ratios have been computed based on the guidelines laid down by the Investment Management Association of Singapore ("IMAS"). This is the sum of the Sub-Funds' expense ratio and the weighted average of the underlying funds' unaudited expense ratio.

The calculation of the Sub-Funds' expense ratios at financial year end was based on total operating expenses divided by the average net asset value respectively for the year. The total operating expenses do not include (where applicable) brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, interest expense, distribution paid out to unitholders, foreign exchange gains/losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds and tax deducted at source or arising out of income received. The Sub-Funds do not pay any performance fee. The average net asset value is based on the published daily balances.

The unaudited expense ratio of the Underlying Funds are obtained from the Underlying Funds' Manager.

Total operating expenses, average net asset value of the Sub-Funds and weighted average of the Underlying Funds' unaudited expense ratio are as below:

First State Asia Opportunities Fund

	Class A		Class B	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses (annualised in	S\$56,644	S\$74,848	S\$ (1,748)	S\$ (7,867)
accordance with IMAS guidelines)				
Average daily net asset value	S\$21,710,028	S\$24,119,838	S\$379,715	S\$1,772,389
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.99%	1.96%	1.99%	1.96%

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Asian Growth Fund		First State Asian Quality Bond	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses (annualised in accordance with IMAS guidelines)	S\$90,470	S\$113,717	S\$51,548	S\$54,269
Average daily net asset value Weighted average of the underlying funds'	S\$65,341,857	S\$70,430,857	S\$10,744,655	S\$13,142,710
unaudited expense ratio	1.59%	1.59%	1.07%	1.06%
	First State Bridge		First State Dividend Advantage	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses	S\$1,725,156	S\$1,463,228	S\$2,915,740	S\$2,390,155
Average daily net asset value	S\$1,582,727,406	S\$1,353,440,807	S\$2,379,432,194	S\$2,001,981,662
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.33%	1.32%	1.59%	1.59%
	First State Global Balanced Fund		First State Global Infrastructure	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses	S\$47,214	S\$38,125	S\$55,694	S\$59,522
Average daily net asset value	S\$18,044,691	S\$18,522,178	S\$12,760,619	S\$15,181,813
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.49%	1.50%	1.47%	1.52%
	First State Global Pro		First State Region	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses	S\$53,679	S\$78,354	S\$611,987	S\$538,266
Average daily net asset value	S\$20,691,144	S\$25,152,895	S\$486,991,919	S\$436,915,496
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.71%	1.66%	1.58%	1.58%

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Regiona	al India Fund	First State Singapore	Growth Fund
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses	S\$185,070	S\$171,179	S\$81,704	S\$79,078
Average daily net asset value	S\$107,433,032	S\$91,303,036	S\$45,380,235	S\$45,702,051
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.89%	1.87%	1.72%	1.72%
	Stewart Investors GI Markets Leade	00	Stewart Investors Leaders Fu	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total operating expenses	S\$45,259	S\$44,492	S\$70,541	S\$67,423
Average daily net asset value	S\$13,457,771	S\$16,331,785	S\$25,838,206	S\$25,615,024
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.54%	1.56%	1.66%	1.70%

<sup>2</sup> The portfolio turnover ratios are calculated in accordance with the formula stated in the Code on Collective Investment Schemes. The calculation of the portfolio turnover ratio was based on the lower of the total value of purchases or sales of the underlying investments divided by the average daily net asset value is based on the published daily balances respectively as below:

	First State Opportunitie		First State Asian G	rowth Fund
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	1,314,450	2,584,373	4,609,230	5,900,337
Average daily net asset value	22,089,742	25,894,023	65,341,857	70,430,857
	First State			
	Quality B 2018	ond 2017	First State Br 2018	2017
	2018 S\$	S\$	2018 S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of	34	34	34	34
the underlying investments	1,306,059	54,431,026	3,143,723,652	8,556,137,332
Average daily net asset value	10,744,655	13,142,710	1,582,727,406	1,353,440,807
	First Sta			
	Dividend Adv	0	First State Global Ba	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Total value of sumbasses or calco of	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of	0 755 450 707	04 400 455 070	0.445.000	000.050
the underlying investments	8,755,450,707	24,428,155,272	3,115,308	980,959
Average daily net asset value	2,379,432,194	2,001,981,662	18,044,691	18,522,178

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2018

### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Global In	frastructure	First State Global Proper	rty Investments
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	1,460,376	150,266,492	27,881,339	54,667,708
Average daily net asset value	12,760,619	15,181,813	20,691,144	25,152,895
	First State Regional	China Fund	First State Regional India Fund	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	49,025,054	27,784,464	17,507,067	14,180,563
Average daily net asset value	486,991,919	436,915,496	107,433,032	91,303,036
	<b>F</b> . ( <b>0</b> ( <b>0</b> )		Stewart Investors Global E	
	First State Singapore		Leaders Fur	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	1,194,470	1,634,353	3134937.68 <sup>#</sup>	3727054 <sup>#</sup>
Average daily net asset value	45,380,235	45,702,051	13,457,771	16,331,785

	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund		
	2018	2017	
	S\$	S\$	
Total value of purchases or sales of			
the underlying investments	2,090,980	3,971,014	
Average daily net asset value	25,838,206	25,615,024	

<sup>#</sup> There were no purchases during the financial year ended 31 December 2018 and 2017. Therefore, the total value of sales is used in the calculation of portfolio turnover ratio.

## First State Investments (Singapore)

38 Beach Road #06-11 South Beach Tower Singapore 189767 Telephone: +65 6538 0008 Facsimile: +65 6538 0800 www.firststateinvestments.com Company registration number: 196900420D